NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07897478 3

APV
Hertzler

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/briefbiographicm00hert

A

BRIEF BIOGRAPHIC MEMORIAL

OF

JACOB HERTZLER,

AND

A COMPLETE GENEALOGICAL FAMILY REGISTER

OF

HIS LINEAL DESCENDANTS AND THOSE RELATED BY INTER-MARRIAGE, FROM 1730 TO 1883, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. TOGETHER WITH THE NECESSARY HISTORICAL AND OTHER NOTES.

ALSO,

AN APPENDIX OF THE CHRISTIAN ZUG FAMILY.

BY

JOHN HERTZLER, SR.

Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.

ELKHART, INDIANA.

MENNONITE PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1885.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1898.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1884,
BY JOHN HERTZLER, SR.
In the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C.

PREFACE.

A memorial is anything intended to preserve the memory of a person, an occurrence or the like; something which serves to keep something else in remembrance; a narrative of some leading incidents of manuscripts, in their historical order. Genealogy is an account of descent of family from an ancestor or an enumeration of ancestors and their children in natural order of succession. The plan adopted by the writer is to trace members of both sexes in the order of birth and descent in consecutive years, numbering them in generation and in succession of birth in their fathers' families, and as intermarried.

In their researches, genealogists are variously influenced. Some appear to be urged only by curiosity. Family pride, either innate or acquired, leads other inquirers to their task and it is the height of their ambition to be able to trace their lineage to the first settlers of the country.

Nothing has been left undone to avoid errors as to dates or names, and if any should be discovered, it should be remembered that much of the information has been collected by letter. Had all who were addressed answered the questions propounded, and furnished fuller transcripts of their family records, this register would be fuller and

more complete than it is; still it is hoped it may serve a good purpose.

Many of the lineal descendants of Jacob Hertzler and those related to him by intermarriage have been dispersed abroad, and become measurably oblivious to each other. By consulting this Genealogical Family Register their respective places of residence can be ascertained and relatives may be induced to cherish reciprocal regard for one another.

General Introduction.

The amount of labor expended in compiling a volume of this size of genealogy can not be well appreciated by one who has made no similar attempt. A writer of fiction may sit down and, in a few months, present to the public a novel, containing double the amount of reading matter that the present volume contains; but the writer of genealogy or history has not such an easy task. He must first collect his facts and incidents, from family registers, wills and land titles, and then arrange them in proper order. The time spent in collecting the dates and facts being generally some years, and more laborious and much greater than occupied in the arrangement of them. The author called on all families who were of the lineal descendants of Jacob Hertzler, and those related by intermarriage whose names and post office address were known to the author, by letters or in person, for full transcripts of their family registers. Some families, for reasons known to themselves, made no returns.

At different periods various causes and divers motives induced our progenitors to abandon their native fatherland, the dearest spot on earth, whither the heart always turns. It has been truthfully said that comparatively few of the living millions in the United States can tell when their forefathers came to this country. By the aid of this register

the lineal descendants of Jacob Hertzler can, with certainty know the day, month and year of the arrival of their progenitor in America. By it also many of the families related by intermarriage can also tell the time of the arrival of their progenitors in this country. Among the objects in view in publishing this register is, the preservation of names which indifference or accidents might have forever placed beyond reach. Many feel naturally anxious to know the names of their progenitors and I believe all do who have not, under false training, grown indifferent as to their earthly origin. I believe that those who care not about their earthly origin or parentage care little as to anything higher; for the command of God in the sixth commandment is: "Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee." The Psalmist also prays: "So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom." Ps. 90:12. Again we read: "Hear instruction and be wise, and refuse it not. Blessed is the man that heareth me, waiting daily at my gates." Prov. 8:33.

The author acknowledges himself indebted to Prof. I. D. Rupp, in "collection of thirty thousand names of German and Swiss Immigrants, in Pennsylvania," for material used in the preparation of this register, and also to others, for favors received of them during the writing of this work. With sincere gratitude to all who thus aided me I acknowledge these favors, and will here notice a few to whose kindness I feel myself especially indebted for the friendly manner in which they received my proposal and the assistance they rendered me. They are as follows: Shem Zook, deceased, Jonathan K. Hertzler, Jacob Hertzler,

Simeon H. Yoder, Christian H. Yoder, Moses P. Yoder, David Detweiler, Levi Esh, Joseph Kanagy, John C. Hooley, all of Mifflin Co., Pa.

Joseph Hertzler, deceased, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa., John Hertzler, Sr., Churchtown, Jacob K. Zook, Binkley's Bridge, John G. Zook, Lititz, all of Lancaster Co., Pa.

Benjamin Kauffman, New Wilmington, Pa., Christian Yoder, Orrville, Ohio, Joseph Hertzler, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md., Christopher Hooley, Ligonier, Ind., Simon P. Yoder, East Lewistown, Mahoning Co., Ohio, Jonathan A. Hertzler and Christian Hertzler, of Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich., Jonathan J. Lantz, of Danvers, McLean Co., Ill., John J. Stutzman, Pulaski, Iowa.

James E. Hertzler, Sticklerville, Samuel L. Hertzler, LaPlata, and Jonathan K. Zook, Gun City, all of Missouri.

With this expression of my appreciation of the services of all these kind friends who in any manner favored me in this work, I now take leave of them. Some have gone the way of all flesh, and will return no more. May we all pray to God for grace to fit us for the inheritance of the saints where sin and sorrow shall be no more.

"As for man his days are as grass; as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth; for the wind passeth over it, and it is gone, and the place thereof shall know it no more." Ps. 103:15.

PROLEGOMENA.

Abbreviations and Contractions Used in this Work, to which the Special Attention of the Reader is Respectfully Invited.

Much time has been spent in laborious researches to collect and copy family registers, dates of land titles, wills, and list of taxable inhabitants in Berks, Chester, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania, and arrange them in a comprehensive form. It requires both time and labor to write genealogies, and a reflective and intelligent person finds much to interest him as well as much pleasure in such researches. The quaint but expressive language of heraldry gives plainly the story of family origin, portraying all memorable incidents in its early history. Daniel Webster has truly said: "It is a noble faculty of our nature which enables us to connect our thoughts, our sympathies, and our happiness with what is distant in place or time, and looking before and after to have communion at once with our ancestors and our posterity."

This book, the fruit of years of patient labor, and faithful study, is intended for the lineal descendants of Jacob Hertzler and those related by intermarriage, but not for the thoughtless. It as-

sumes that the majority of readers in this age are neither thoughtless nor ignorant; it is written in the spirit of love and friendship. The form adopted by the author is to number families in generations, and number their children, of both sexes, in succession of birth in their fathers' families and descent as intermarried in consecutive years, in the same order as their single children are recorded. Jacob Hertzler is the first generation of Hertzler's in America recorded in this register; his children are recorded as intermarried, namely, (1) John Hertzler, married to Veronica Reichenbach. See their family.

Number (2), second generation, following the word "Generation" is the figure number (1) for the record of the father of John Hertzler's family. See family number (1).

(2) Jacob Hertzler, married to Barbara Yoder. See their family Number 383. On the line with the word, "Second Generation," is the number 383 for the index number of the family; then following the word "Generation" is the figure (1) for the Record of Jacob Hertzler's father's family; see his family Number (1). All families are numbered and recorded in the same form for genealogy. On the right hand of the word "Generation" is the number of their father's family record.

Abbreviations used in this work:

Jan.	stands	for	January.
Feb.	"	"	February.
Mar.	"	"	March.
Apr.	"	"	April.
Aug.	"	"	August.
Sep.	"	"	September.
Oct.	"	"	October.
Nov.	"	"	November.

Dec.	stands	for	December.
F. F.	"	"	Father's Family.
Fam.	"	"	Family.
H.	"	"	Head.
M.	"	"	Member.
Menn.	"	"	Mennonite.
Ch.	"	"	Church.
P. O.	"	"	Post Office.
Co.	"	"	County.
T.	"	"	Township.
Occ.	"	"	Occupation.
m.	"	"	Married.
Dec'd.	"	"	Deceased.
Ger. Bap.	"	"	German Baptist

All abbreviations and contractions used in this work not given in the above table are written as given in Webster's Dictionary.

When the township is written omitting the county after it, the township is in the same county as the Post Office address named in the record.

When the county is written, omitting the state after it, the county is in the same state as the post office address named in the record.

In the preparation of this Biographic Memorial the author has been delayed for many months—perhaps even years—for reasons over which he had no control, in families not making prompt returns of transcripts of their family records.

This register contains upwards of three thousand three hundred names, which, in some families are recorded up to August, 1884.

Memorial of Jacob Hertzler.

Jacob Hertzler was born in 1703, of Swiss parents, in Switzerland, Europe. Occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Mennonite Church. He married in Europe, and with his first wife had one son named John. His wife died and was buried in Europe. Jacob Hertzler then married his second wife, Catharine; the children by this marriage were two sons and one daughter. Jacob Hertzler with his family emigrated from Switzerland to the Palatinate, in France,* and after residing there for some years, during the reign of Louis XV, a king of France,† on account of being persecuted for his religious faith, being a Mennonite, Jacob Hertzler and family emigrated from there to America, taking the route via Rotterdam, Holland, and Plymouth, England. He came over in the ship St. Andrew, James Abercrombie, Master, from Rotterdam, landing in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 9th, 1749.‡ From there he went to Berne T., Lancaster Co.,

---

* Palatinate, a province in the north east of France, on the river Rhine, adjoining Baden. In 1815, when the allied army defeated Napoleon, the treaty of peace signed at Paris, on the 20th of November, it was ceded to Baden. It is now a province in Bavaria in the German Empire. See Markam's History of France

† Louis XV. was one of the worst kings of his race. See Markam's History of France. Page 474.

‡ See autographical files of immigrants of 1749, in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, in Philadelphia, as to the time when Jacob Hertzler declared his fealty to the province of Pennsylvania, and the king of Great Britain and his successors.

Pa., now Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa., two miles west of Hamburg, on the direct road leading to Harrisburg, and purchased from the proprietaries of Pennsylvania, Richard and Thomas Penn, in Philadelphia, warrant granted to Jacob Hertzler, January 9th, 1750, for 182 acres, 30 perches of land surveyed May 14th, 1767. Price one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre. This tract was named Contentment. Also a warrant granted Oct. 13th, 1752, for 110 acres, 130 perches; a warrant granted Aug. 5th, 1765, for 36 acres, 36 perches; a warrant granted Dec. 2d, 1766, for 44 acres, 95 perches; and a warrant granted June 23d, 1773, for 30 acres, 33 perches. These several contiguous tracts in the whole contained 404 acres, and 4 perches, and an allowance of six per cent. for roads, all set with timber in a wilderness, which he improved.

On August the 30th, 1773, Jacob Hertzler divided his land between his children. John received the farm near Moortown, in Centre T., Berks Co., Pa.; his son Jacob received 190 acres of the home farm; his son Christian received 169 acres of the home farm; his daughter Fanny, married to John Kauffman, received the residue of the home farm, with some more land joining by purchase.

Catharine Hertzler died between August 30th, 1773, and March 4th, 1774. Jacob Hertzler died in 1786, some time after March 20th. They are both buried in the Amish Congregation Burying-ground, two miles west of Hamburg, joining the home farm. There are no tombstones to mark the graves where our progenitors lie.

1. FIRST GENERATION.

Jacob Hertzler, post office address when he died, was Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa.; his children born in Switzerland, and Palatine, a province of France, Europe, are,

(1) John Hertzler,* married to Veronica Reichenbach.

(2) Jacob Hertzler, married to Barbara Yoder.

(3) Fanny Hertzler, born ——; died in 1819; married to John Kauffman, born ——; died in 1843; occupation, farmer. Their children are, two sons and four daughters. John Kauffman and family moved from Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa., to Somerset Co., Pa., removed to the vicinity of Dayton, Ohio. Where their descendants are residing is not known to the writer.

(4) Christian Hertzler, married to Elisabeth Yoder.

---

* John Hertzler was a son of Jacob Hertzler by his first marriage. His first wife's name not known to the writer and his second wife's maiden name was Rieggy

2. SECOND GENERATION. 1.

(1) John Hertzler, born ——, in Switzerland. P. O. address when he died, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa ; occupation. farmer ; died in April, 1801 ; married Veronica Reichenbach, * born —— Their children were born in Alsace and Caernarvon Ts., Berks Co., Pa.

(1) John Hertzler, married to Ulrica Reichenbach.

(2) Barbara Hertzler, married to Jacob Reichenbach.

(3) Catharine Hertzler, married to Christian Zook

(4) Jacob Hertzler, married to Anna Yoder.

(5) Elisabeth Hertzler, married to John Reichenbach.

(6) David Hertzler, married to Mary Yoder.

(7) Veronica Hertzler, married to Stephen Kurtz.

(8) Christian Hertzler, married to Sarah Weidman.

Family heads, members of the Amish Mennonite Church: John Hertzler, buried in Adam Kurtz' grave-yard in the vicinity of Womelsdorf. Veronica Hertzler, his wife, died in 1806, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; buried in the Amish Congregation grave-yard in the vicinity of Belleville.

John Hertzler moved from Alsace township, in 1759, to Caernarvon township; removed, in 1773, to Upper Berne township; removed, in 1785, to Caernarvon township; and removed, in 1795, to Heidelburg township.

---

* Veronica Reichenbach. a daughter of John and Veronica Reichenbach, of Caernarvon Twp., Berks Co. John Reichenbach, a native of Switzerland who landed in Philadelphia, Pa., September 29th, 1733. He came in the ship, Pink Mary, from Rotterdam, Holland.

3 THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(1) John Hertzler, born Jan. 17th, 1757; P. O. address when he died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died March 22d, 1836; occupation farmer; married to Ulrica Reichenbach, who was born Jan. 14th, 1760, in Berks Co., Pa.; died April 19th, 1832. Their children were born in Berks and Mifflin Co's., Pa.

(1) Jacob Hertzler, married to Christiana Kauffman.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, married to Henry Lantz.

(3) Maria Hertzler, married to Christian Lantz.

(4) Catharine Hertzler, married to Christian Summers.

(5) David Hertzler, married to Matty Kauffman.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, born April 14th, 1788; died at the age of 17 years.

(7) Rebecca Hertzler, married to David Kanagy.

(8) John Hertzler, married to Sarah Zook.

(9) Christian Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Kauffman.

(10) Joseph Hertzler, married to Fanny Kauffman.

(11) Anna Hertzler, born July 14th, 1800, deceased; married to Christian Kauffman.

(12) Jonathan Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Hooley.

Family H., M. of the Amish Menn. Ch.

John Hertzler moved from Caernarvon Tp., Berks Co., Pa., to Mifflin Co., in 1792.

4. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(1) Jacob Hertzler, born July 14th, 1780; P. O. address when he died, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Jan. 2d, 1832; occupation, farmer, and minister of the Amish Mennonite Church; married in 1800, to Christiana Kauffman, who was born Feb. 15th, 1783, in Berks Co., Pa.; died March 26th, 1871. Their children were born in Berks and Mifflin Co's., Pa.

(1) Leah Hertzler, married to William Harshberger.

(2) David Hertzler, married to Lydia Yoder. See her F's. F. 513.

(3) Joshua Hertzler, married to Rebecca Yoder.

(4) Juliana Hertzler, married to Samuel Plank.

(5) Miriam Hertzler, married to Samuel Stayrook.

(6) Sarah Hertzler, married to Henry Hertzler. See their fam. 395.

(7) Abigail Hertzler, married to Abraham Hooley.

(8) Nicholas Hertzler, married to Barbara Byler.

(9) Thamna Hertzler, married to Lewis Hesser.

(10) Jacob Hertzler, married to Elizabeth King.

Jacob Hertzler moved from Upper Berne Tp. Berks Co, Pa., in 1809, to Mifflin Co.

5. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(1) Leah Hertzler, born Feb. 8th. 1806; P. O. address when she died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Sep. 17th, 1877; married, in 1825, to William Harshberger,* who was born Jan. 15th, 1806, in Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., were:

(1) Gideon Harshberger, married to Nancy Yoder.

(2) Joshua Harsberger, married to Elizabeth Sheerer.

(3) Miriam Harshberger, married to Samuel Zook.

(4) Catharine Harshberger, married to Elijah Kauffman.

(5) Jacob Harshberger, married to Mary Esh.

(6) Jonas Harshberger, married to Polly J. Zarger.

(7) David Harshberger, married to Mary Yoder.

(8) Joseph Harshberger, married to Barbara Allgier.

(9) Nicholas Harshberger, born ——; M. of Co. B. 49th Regt. Pa. Vol.; killed, May 10th, 1864, in the Battle of the Wilderness, in Va.

(10) Samuel Harshberger, born Feb. 11th, 1844; died ——; married to Matty Yoder.

Nancy, born July 8th, 1847, died ——; Mary, born May 30th, 1849, died ——; Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* William Harshberger, the son of David and Catharine Harshberger, who was the son of Christian Harshberger, of Upper Berne T., Berks Co.

6. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(1) Gideon Harshberger, born Jan. 1st, 1826; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Nancy Yoder, who was born Nov. 30th, 1834. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Menno, born Oct. 26th, 1858; Lydia, born Dec. 10th, 1860; Joseph, born Apr. 21st, 1862; John, born May 6th, 1865; Margaret, born April 12th, 1867; Rufus, born April 19th, 1869; Abraham, born Sep. 30th, 1870; David, born Feb. 2d, 1877; one infant died. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

7. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(2) Joshua Harshberger, born Dec. 18th, 1829; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and live stock dealer; married, March 28th, 1858, to Elizabeth Sheerer, who was born Oct. 10th, 1836, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Harriet A. born May 5th, 1861; Emma J., born Nov. 9th, 1862; Anna L., born Feb. 11th, 1865; Frances, born Nov. 26th, 1867; Nancy B., born Aug. 26th, 1869; Matty E., born Apr. 20th, 1871; Mary E., born May 11th, 1875; Harvey, born July 17th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

8. SIXTH GENERATION. 5

(3) Miriam Hershberger, born Feb. 21st, 1831; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 13th, 1849, to Samuel Zook, who was born June 30th, 1830, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Huntington and Mifflin Co's., Pa., are:

(2) John Zook, married to Lucinda Hostetler.

(3) Jacob Zook, married to Nancy Yoder.

Barbara, born Oct. 27th, 1850, died Apr. 27th, 1852; Jonas, born Oct. 30th, 1856; Leah, born June 21st, 1859; Lizzy, born Jan. 31st, 1861, died Jan. 26th, 1871; David W., born Jan. 13th, 1864; Catharine A., born Feb. 17th, 1866. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

9. SEVENTH GENERATION. 8.

(2) John Zook, born Sep. 21st, 1852; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 13th, 1876, to Lucinda Hostetter, who was born Feb. 14th, 1853, in Elkhart Co. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are: Susanna, born Nov. 16th, 1876; Daniel, born Apr. 28th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

10. SEVENTH GENERATION. 8.

(3) Jacob Zook, born July 26th, 1854; P. O. address, Waupecong, Miami Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Apr. 1st, 1877, to Nancy Yoder, who was born Feb. 26th, 1860, in Logan Co., Ohio. Their infant, born Apr. 14th, 1878, died age two days. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

11. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(4) Catharine Harshberger, born Oct. 9th, 1831; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Elijah Kauffman. They have no children. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

12. SEVENTH GENERATION. 11.

John B. Harshberger, born March 5th, 1848; son of Catharine Harshberger; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 18th 1875, to Nancy Allgier, who was born March 9th, 1851. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Alice M., born Feb. 17th, 1875; Edward J., born Jan. 7th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

13. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(5) Jacob Harshberger, born Apr. 16th, 1834; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 16th, 1868, to Mary Esh, who was born Nov. 5th, 1845, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Bratton T., are: William A., born Dec. 24th, 1868; John F., born July 15th, 1872; Reuben A., born Aug. 3d, 1874; Samuel H., born Sep. 5th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

14. SIXTH GENERATION. 5

(6) Jonas Harshberger, born Dec. 19th, 1835; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 18th, 1862, to Polly J. Yarger, who was born Jan. 2d, 1844. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Elizabeth A., born March 4th, 1864; William F., born Nov. 10th, 1865; Samuel M., born Aug. 31st, 1869; Moses B., born March 20th, 1870; Henry C., born May 17th, 1872; Matty C., born Nov. 14th, 1874; Christian M., born April 14th, 1877; infant, born Nov. 23d, 1879, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

15. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(7) David Harshberger, born Nov. 15th, 1837; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, May 1st, 1862, to Mary Yoder, who was born Dec. —, 1834. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Salome A., born Dec. 9th, 1862; Ephraim M., born Oct. 1st, 1864; Fanny P., born Nov. 28th, 1866; Leah, born March 15th, 1869; John H.. born Sep. 29th, 1871; Charles D., born Sep. 18th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

16. SIXTH GENERATION. 5.

(8) Joseph Harshberger, born Nov. 21st, 1839; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 21st, 1863, to Barbara Allgier, who was born ——; died July 14th, 1868. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Christian D., born Nov. 4th, 1863; two infants died. He then married, Aug. 19th, 1869, to Jane Watt, who was born July 4th, 1850. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Elmer E., born Feb. 20th, 1871, died Apr. 20th, 1871; Nancy M., born Feb. 12th, 1872; Matty S., born Sep. 17th, 1873; Rebecca A., born Apr. 25th, 1875; Caleb A., born Feb. 23d, 1878; Ida M., born Aug. 20th. 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

17. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(2) David Hertzler, born July 30th, 1807; P. O. address when he died, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 20th, 1879; married to Lydia Yoder, who was born March 23d, 1813; died Jan. 20th, 1884. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John Y. Hertzler, married to Fanny Hertzler. See her F's. F. 286.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, married to Jacob Yoder.

(3) Esther Hertzler, married to Joseph Zook.

(5) Jacob B. Hertzler, married to Magdalena Zook.

(6) Leah Hertzler, married to Yost King.

(7) Nancy Hertzler, married to Levi Hostetler.

(8) Lydia Hertzler, married to David Kauffman.

Christian, born May 5th, 1842; two infants born and died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

18. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(1) John Y. Hertzler, born June 21st, 1836; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Fanny Hertzler, who was born July 7th, 1840; a daughter of Joseph and Barbara Hertzler, of Mifflin Co. Their children born in Menno T., are. Lydia S., born May 27th, 1861; Nancy M., born Oct. 3d, 1862; Joseph, born June 29th, 1865; David H., born Jan. 10th, 1867; infant born Aug. 7th, 1876, died Aug. 21st, 1870; Barbara, born March 9th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

19. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, born Feb. 24th, 1838; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 26th, 1862, Jacob Yoder, who was born Sep. 5th, 1841. Their children born in Menno T., are: Joshua, born Oct. 30th, 1864; Lydia, born Dec. 15th, 1866; Nancy, born June 19th 1870; twins born, Jacob, Aug. 4th, 1873, one died. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

20. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(3) Esther Hertzler, born July 17th, 1840; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 9th, 1864, Joseph Zook, who was born Dec. 7th, 1839. Their children born in Menno T., are: Lydia A., born Jan. 31st, 1865; Elizabeth M., born Oct. 13th, 1866; Martha C., born Oct. 19th, 1868. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

21. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(5) Jacob B. Hertzler, born Dec. 8th, 1843; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation farmer; married, Feb. 20th, 1873, Magdalene Zook, who was born Dec. 9th, 1843. Their children born in Menno T., are: Joseph F., born April 16th, 1875; infant born Dec. 4th, 1876, died ——; Samuel D., born March 8th, 1878; Thomas B., born May 24th, 1879; Keturah A., born Sep. 24th, 1880; Harvey, born Dec. 11th, 1881; twins, Jacob and Sister, born Oct. 21st, 1883, Sister died, aged 14 days. Family H. M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

22. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(6) Leah Hertzler, born July 8th, 1846; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 3d, 1867, Yost King, who was born March 10th, 1846. Their children born in Menno T., are: Levi D., born Aug. 1st, 1869; —— B., born Apr. 27th, 1871; Joseph S., born Oct. 23d, 1873; Lydia, born Aug. 8th, 1875; Yost J., born May 14th, 1877; infant, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

23. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(7) Nancy Hertzler, born Aug. 3d, 1849; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa; married, Jan. 27th, 1874, to Levi Hostetler, who was born April 1st, 1849. Their children born in Brown T., are: Martha, born May 18th, 1875; David, born Feb. 11th, 1877; infant, born June 27th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch

24. SIXTH GENERATION. 17.

(8) Lydia Hertzler, born Nov. 8th, 1851 ; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 7th, 1874, to David Kauffman, who was born Apr. 10th, 1850. They have no children. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

25. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(3) Joshua Hertzler, born Sep. 29th, 1808; P. O. address when he died, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; died in May, 1880 ; occupation, farmer; married, March 25th, 1840, to Rebecca Yoder, who was born Dec. 17th, 1818. Their children born in Mfflin Co., Pa., and Logan Co., Ohio, are :

(2) Phebe Hertzler, married to David R Hooly.

(3) Jacob Hertzler, married to Rebecca Detweiler.

(5) Mary Hertzler, married to Samuel H. Detweiler. See their Fam. 127.

Christian, born Jan. 11th, 1842, died July 26th, 1844; Salome, born June 27th, 1851, died Feb. 16th, 1863 ; David, born Apr. 12th, 1860 ; Rebecca, born Feb. 26th, 1864. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

26. SIXTH GENERATION. 25.

(2) Phebe Hertzler, born Jan. 17th, 1845; P. O. address, Kennard, Champaign Co. Ohio; married, Feb. 14th, 1867, to David R. Hooly, who was born July 27th, 1844; occupation, farmer. Their children born: Anna A., born March 31st, 1868; Emma F., born Nov. 18th, 1869; infant born ——, died ——; Jacob B., born Nov. 30th, 1872; Charles, born Aug. 7th, 1874, died March 9th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

27. SIXTH GENERATION. 25.

(3) Jacob Hertzler, born Sep. 24th, 1847; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, March 4th, 1875, to Rebecca Detweiler, who was born Jan. 12th, 1851. Their children born in Logan Co, Ohio, are: J. F., born Dec. 7th, 1875, died Feb. 17th, 1878; Nellia E., born Dec. 13th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

28. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(4) Juliana Hertzler, born June 9th, 1810; P. O. address when she died, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; died Apr. 11th, 1879; married, March 6th, 1830, to Samuel Plank, who was born July 20th, 1808 in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Mifflin Co, Pa., and Logan Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Joseph C. Plank, married to Eliza Kerr.

(2) David Plank, married to Mary Hertzler. See their Fam. 214

(4) Leah Plank, married to David Yoder.

(5) Elizabeth Plank, married to Joel Zook.

(6) Martha Plank, married to John S. Yoder.

(7) Barbara Plank, married to John Detweiler.

(8) Juliana Plank, married to Christian H Yoder.

(9) Samuel W. Plank, married to Elizabeth Wilhelm.

(10) Mary Plank, married to John C. Allgier.

Infant daughter, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

29. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(5) Miriam Hertzler, born April 16th, 1812; P. O. address when she died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died March 11th, 1850; married to Samuel Stayrook, who was born in May, 1808; occupation, farmer; died in May, 1872. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob Stayrook, married to Elizabeth Markly.

(2) Juliana Stayrook, married to Michael Yoder.

(3) Elizabeth Stayrook, married to John King.

(4) Christiana Stayrook, married to Joseph P. Blough.

(5) Nicholas Stayrook, married to Mary Plank.

(6) Anna K. Stayrook, married to Martin D. Wenger.

(7) Noah H. Stayrook, married to Sarah Yoder.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

30. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(1) Jacob Stayrook, born Oct. 4th, 1833; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married Elizabeth Markly, who was born Jan. 16th, 1836. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Phaselis, born June 6th, 1856; Salina, born Oct. 5th, 1858; Samuel, born May 16th, 1859; David, born Oct. 16th, 1861; Christiana, born Aug. 18th, 1863; Adam, born Apr. 15th, 1865; Marianne, born Dec. —, 1869, died Jan. 27th, 1878; Mary M., born Jan. 21st, 1869; Nancy, born Apr. 21st, 1870; Barbara, born Apr. 30th, 1871, died in Apr., 1873; twins, James P. and Matty, born Apr. 30th, 1877; Jacob, born Apr. 30th, 1875. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

31. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(2) Juliana Stayrook. born May 10th, 1836; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married. in 1856, to Michael Yoder,* who was born Feb. 7th. 1831; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Bratton T,. are: Anna M., born Dec. 27th, 1857; Elizabeth, born Feb. 7th, 1860; Ezra, born Aug. 3d, 1862; Samuel S., born Jan. 11th, 1865; Mary C., born Aug. 14th, 1869; twins, Malinda and Hannah, born March 17th, 1872; Leah, born Nov. 25th, 1875.

32. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(3) Elizabeth Stayrook, born Aug. 2d, 1838; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to John King. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: (1) Lydia King, born ——; (2) Joshua King, born ——; (3) Elizabeth King, born ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Michael Yoder, the son of Daniel and Leah Yoder, of Mifflin Co., Pa., who was the son of Henry Yoder, of Windsor now Centre T.. Berks Co., who was the son of Christian and Barbara Yoder, of Upper Berne T., Berks Co. See Fam. 383, foot note, for the Yoder families.

33. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(4) Christiana H. Stayrook, born July 11th, 1840; P. O. address, Vistula, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 31st, 1860, to Joseph P. Blough, who was born Feb. 23d, 1833, in Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Wayne Co., Ohio, and Elkhart Co., Ind., are: Samuel L., born Nov. 14th, 1860; Lydia A., born Jan. 21st, 1863; Nancy J., born May 22d, 1865; Noah, born Apr. 5th, 1867, died Sep. 2d, 1867; Fanny A., born Aug. 1st, 1868; Orilla B., born Feb. 11th, 1871; Mary E., born Aug. 31st, 1873; Chauncy J., born Oct. 2d, 1876; Ida E., born Aug. 17th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Joseph P. Blough moved from Ohio to Ind. in 1870.

34. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(5) Nicholas Stayrook, born Nov. 22d, 1842; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, laborer; married, in 1868, to Mary Plank, who was born July 15th, 1843. Their children born in Bratton T., are: Sarah, born Nov. 15th, 1868; Rufus, born Apr. 19th, 1870; Lydia A., born Aug. 16th, 1872; Joseph H., born Feb. 18th, 1874; Catharine J., born June 22d, 1875; Frances E., born May 1st, 1877; Elizabeth L., born Feb. 7th, 1879; twins, Reuben B. and John H., born Nov. 11th, 1880; Emma H., born May 11th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

35. SIXTH GENERATION. 29.

(6) Anna K. Stayrook, born June 22d, 1844; P. O. address, Elkhart, Ind.; married, Apr. 30th, 1876, Martin D. Wenger, who was born March 24th, 1841, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, assistant editor of the Herald of Truth, Elkhart, Ind. Their children born in Elkhart City, are: twins, Emma and Ella, born June 22d. 1877; John S., born Nov. 5th, 1879. Family H., M. of Old Menn. Ch.

Martin D. Wenger, the son of Christian Wenger, who was the son of David Wenger, the son of John Wenger, who was the son of Christian Wenger, the father of six sons and four daughters, arriving in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 30th, 1727, in the ship Molly, John Hodgeson, Master from Rotterdam, Holland.

36. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(7) Abagail Hertzler, born Aug. 23d, 1816; P. O. address, Kearney, Buffalo Co., Neb.; married to Abraham Hooley, born in 1823, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born, ten, and are inter-married:

(1) Jephtha Hooley, born in 1843; married to ——. Their children born, seven, three died.

(2) Christiana Hooley, born in 1844; married to John S. Vierich, who was born in 1842. Their children born, six, two died.

(3) Elias Hooley, born in 1845; married to Mary Hooley, who was born in 1850. Their children born, six, one died.

(4) Catharine Hooley, born in 1848; married to Albert B. Heath, who was born in 1841. They have one child.

(5) Jacob Hooley, born in 1850; died March 23d, 1877.

(6) Elizabeth Hooley, born in 1852; married to Mr. Hart. Their children born, four, two died.

E., born in 1856; Samuel, born in 1856, died in 1879; Abraham, born in 1858, died Nov. 15th, 1878; Susanna, born in 1860.

37. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(8) Nicholas Hertzler, born March 21st, 1819; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, apiarist; married, Feb. 9th, 1843, to Barbara Byler, who was born Apr. 28th, 1820. They have no children. Family Amish Mennonites.

38. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(9) Thamna Hertzler, born Feb. 22d, 1822; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1841, to Lewis Hesser, who was born ——; occupation, laborer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(3) Elizabeth Hesser, married to Abraham Mast.

(5) Frederick Hesser, married to Mary A. Campbell.

(6) John Hesser, married to Sarah Mast.

Jacob, born Oct. 22d, 1841; William, born Oct. 13th, 1843; Nelson, born May 30th, 1848; Phares, born Feb. 1st, 1858.

39. SIXTH GENERATION. 38.

(3) Elizabeth Hesser, born Dec. 22d, 1845; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Abraham Mast, who was born ——. Their children born and named: Anna, born ——; Abraham, born ——; two infants born ——, died.

40. SIXTH GENERATION. 38.

(5) Frederick Hesser, born July 4th, 1851; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Mary A. Campbell, who was born ——. Their child, Elizabeth, born ——.

40½. SIXTH GENERATION. 38.

(6) John Hesser, born Apr. 17th, 1854; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Sarah Mast, who was born ——. Their child, Laura B., born ——.

41. FIFTH GENERATION. 4.

(10) Jacob Hertzler, born Apr. 6th, 1824; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co, Pa; occupation, farmer; married, in 1853, to Elizabeth King, who was born Sep. 29th, 1830. Their children born in Menno T., Mifflin Co, are:

(3) Magdalene Hertzler, married to Joseph T. Kanagy.

Levi K., born Apr. 13th, 1854; infant, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

42. SIXTH GENERATION. 41.

(3) Magdalene Hertzler, born Jan. 23d, 1857; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; married to Joseph T. Kanagy,* who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Their daughter, Elizabeth, born May 2d, 1882, in Menno T. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

43. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, born Oct. 27th, 1781. P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Sep., 1804; married to Henry Lantz, who was born in 1778; occupation, farmer; died, Feb., 1804, near Allensville. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Lydia Lantz, married to Benjamin Fisher.

(2) Henry Lantz, married to Elizabeth King, widow, maiden name, Stoltzfus.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Joseph T. Kanagy, son of John Kanagy, married to Gertrude Yoder. See family No. 474 for the Kanagy family ancestor.

44. FIFTH GENERATION. 13.

(1) Lydia Lantz, born Apr. 25th, 1802; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Benjamin Fisher, who was born Feb. 14th, 1801; occupation, farmer; died Sep. 2d, 1878. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Susan Fisher, married to Gideon Kauffman.

(4) Christian L. Fisher, married to Mary Mast.

(5) Jonathan L. Fisher, married to Leah Petersheim.

(6) Henry Fisher, married to Fanny Stoltzfus.

(7) Samuel L. Fisher, married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus.

(8) Benjamin L. Fisher, married to Elizabeth Lapp.

(10) Joel Fisher, married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus.

(11) John S. Fisher, married to Elizabeth Kauffman.

Sarah, born March 25th, 1824, died Aug. 27th, 1825; Anna, born Sep. 29th, 1827, died Sep. 3d, 1841; Lydia, born Aug. 6th, 1840, died Oct. 19th, 1859. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

45. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(2) Susan Fisher, born Sep. 24th, 1825 ; P. O. address when he died, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died Nov. 18th, 1873; married, Dec. 28th, 1847, to Gideon Kauffman, who was born March 28th, 1824, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 18th, 1864. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Rebecca, born Dec. 16th, 1848, died Feb. 16th, 1854; Eli, born Aug. 31st, 1850, died March 14th, 1852; Sarah, born Oct. 7th, 1852, died Aug. 16th, 1854; Jonas, born Nov. 23d, 1855, died Feb. 5th, 1879; Benjamin, born Dec. 13th, 1856, died Jan. 7th, 1875; Menno, born Apr. 5th, 1859; Lydia, born June 28th, 1861; Samuel, born Nov. 6th, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

46. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(4) Christian L. Fisher, born Aug. 12th, 1829; P. O. address when he died, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 23d, 1855; married, Jan. 6th, 1853, to Mary Mast, who was born Dec. 2d, 1832. Their children born in Lancaster and Berks Co's., are:

(1) Elias M. Fisher, married to Malinda King.

Christian, born March 15th, 1856, died Sep. 13th, 1858. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

47. SEVENTH GENERATION. 46.

(1) Elias M. Fisher, born Jan. 20th, 1854; P. O. address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 25th, 1877, to Malinda King, who was born Oct. 11th, 1858. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: John R., born Jan. 31st, 1878; Aaron M., born Jan. 28th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

48. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(5) Jonathan L. Fisher, born Nov. 20th, 1831; P. O. address when he died, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died March 22d, 1878; married, Dec. 21st, 1854, to Leah Petersheim, who was born Dec 19th, 1832. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) John P. Fisher, married to Matty Beiler.

(2) Elizabeth P. Fisher, married to Jonas Zook.

Leah, born June 28th, 1865; Lydia, born Aug. 18th, 1868. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

49. SEVENTH GENERATION. 48.

(1) John P. Fisher, born March 31st, 1856; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 11th, 1879, to Matty Beiler, who was born March 23d, 1858. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

50. SEVENTH GENERATION. 48.

(2) Elizabeth P. Fisher, born Feb. 27th, 1859; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Jonas Zook, who was born Nov. 12th, 1858; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

51. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(6) Henry Fisher, born Feb. 26th, 1834 ; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 4th, 1858, to Fanny Stoltzfus, who was born Sep. 17th, 1840. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are :

(1) Rachel Fisher, married to Eli B. Stoltzfus.

Lydia, born May 22d, 1861, died Jan. 16th, 1868 ; Malinda, born Dec. 17th, 1867 ; Enos, born May 4th, 1869 ; Benjamin H., born July 12th, 1871 ; John, born June 28th, 1874, died Nov. 4th, 1875 ; Fanny, born Feb. 23d, 1877 ; Elizabeth, born Apr. 11th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

52. SEVENTH GENERATION. 51.

(1) Rachel Fisher, born March 6th, 1859 ; P. O. address, Bareville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 9th, 1879, to Eli B. Stoltzfus, who was born March 5th, 1858. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

53. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(7) Samuel L. Fisher, born May 5th, 1836 ; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 13th, 1862, to Elizabeth Stoltzfus, who was born July 11th, 1844. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are : Mary, born May 21st, 1863 ; Catharine, born Dec. 9th, 1864 ; Fanny, born Aug. 15th, 1866 ; Benoval, born May 13th, 1869 ; Daniel S., born June 5th, 1874 ; Samuel, born Oct. 20th, 1878.

54. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(8) Benjamin L. Fisher, born June 1st, 1838; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Jan 16th, 1862, to Elizabeth Lapp, who was born March 3d, 1843. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Jacob L., born Nov. 22d, 1864, died Apr. 12th, 1865; Amos L., born Dec. 18th, 1866; John L., born Oct. 7th, 1869.

55. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(10) Joel Fisher, born Jan. 22d, 1842; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married Dec. 12th, 1867, to Elizabeth Stoltzfus, who was born Feb. 29th. 1849. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Daniel, born Dec. 14th, 1868; Anna, born Aug. 8th, 1870; Lavina, born Jan. 23d, 1872; Lydia, born Sep. 14th, 1873; Stephen, born May 31st, 1875; Emma, born Dec. 9th, 1877; Joseph, born Jan. 2d, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

56. SIXTH GENERATION. 44.

(11) John S. Fisher, born Nov. 11th, 1844; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 17th, 1868, to Elizabeth Kauffman, who was born June 12th, 1848. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: infant, born July 30th, 1870, died; Amos K., born Oct. 20th, 1871; Jonas, born Jan. 12th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

57. FIFTH GENERATION. 43.

(2) Henry Lantz, born Aug. 16th, 1803; P. O. address when he died, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died Aug. 1st, 1881; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Apr. 20th, 1834, to Elizabeth King, widow, maiden name Stoltzfus, who was born Feb. 16th, 1806. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Benjamin Lantz, married to Susanna Lapp.
(2) Rebecca Lantz, married to Michael K. Lapp,
(3) Elizabeth Lantz, married to Isaac Lapp.

58. SIXTH GENERATION. 57.

(1) Benjamin Lantz, born March 8th, 1838; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, March 13th, 1860, to Susanna Lapp, who was born March 31st, 1834. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Jonathan, born March 30th, 1861; Elizabeth, born July 13th, 1864; Susanna, born Nov. 11th, 1867; Benjamin, born Apr. 7th, 1872.

59. SIXTH GENERATION. 57.

(2) Rebecca Lantz, born Nov. 11th, 1839; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 2d, 1858, to Michael K. Lapp, who was born Oct. 24th, 1830; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Elizabeth, born Feb. 28th, 1860; Henry, born Aug. 18th, 1862; Sarah, born Jan. 19th, 1865; Daniel, born Feb. 27th, 1868; Fanny, born June 13th, 1870; Rebecca, born Aug. 18th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

60. SIXTH GENERATION. 57.

(3) Elizabeth Lantz, born March 7th, 1841; P. O. address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 29th, 1863, to Isaac Lapp, who was born Nov. 10th, 1840; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Christian, born March 13th, 1870; Lydia, born Feb. 18th, 1864; Rebecca, born Dec. 27th, 1872; Jacob, born July 25th, 1867, died Jan. 10th, 1876; Henry, born Jan. 5th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

61. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(3) Maria Hertzler, born May 25th, 1783; deceased married Christian Lantz, who was born in Berks Co., Pa., Nov. 12th, 1781; occupation, farmer; died in 1859. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jonathan Lantz, married to Anna Yoder.

Levi and Gabriel. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

62. FIFTH GENERATION. 61.

(1) Jonathan Lantz, born Dec. 11th, 1804; P. O. address, Danvers, McLean Co., Ill.; occupation, farmer; married, Apr. 19th, 1828, to Anna Yoder, who was born in 1807, in Pa.; died Nov. 20th, 1852. Their children born in Wayne and Knox Co's., Ohio, are:

(1) Gideon Lantz, married to Catharine Yoder.

(3) Jonathan J. Lantz, married to Elizabeth Ehrisauan.

(4) Jacob Lantz, married to Rebecca Yoder.

(5) Lydia Lantz, married to Jacob Zook.

(6) Jephtha Lantz, married to Mary E. Yoder.

Benjamin, born Apr. 25th, 1832, died ——; John, born Sep. 19th, 1850, died Aug. 12th, 1859; son born in 1852, died same year. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Ohio to Illinois in 1851.

63. SIXTH GENERATION. 62.

(1) Gideon Lantz, born, Aug. 14th, 1830, in Wayne Co., Ohio, P. O. address Needy, Clackamas Co., Oregon; occupation, carpenter and farmer; married, Jan. 1st, 1854, to Catharine Yoder, who was born Sep. 10th, 1836, in Centre Co., Pa. Their children born in McLean Co., Ill., and Oregon, are:

(3) Anna Lantz, married to Daniel D. Yoder.

Lydia, born Oct. 16th, 1854, died Nov. 30th, 1854; son, born Dec. 18th, 1855, died same day; twin daughters, born Jan. 21st, 1859, died same day; daughter, born Apr. 3d, 1860, died 18th, same month; Mary E., born June 1st, 1861; Levi L., born Sep. 21st, 1862; Elmer G., born Jan. 5th, 1864; son, born March 21st 1865, died same day; Jonathan I., born Sep. 3d, 1867; Milo F., born Oct. 21st, 1868; Ida A., born Dec. 18th, 1869, died Oct. 18th, 1870; Barbara I., born July 16th, 1873; Samuel J., born Oct. 20th, 1874; Abraham I., born March 31st, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Gideon Lantz moved from Ill. to Oregon in 1877.

64. SEVENTH GENERATION. 63.

(3) Anna Lantz, born Jan. 21st, 1857; P. O. address, Needy, Clackamas Co., Oregon; married, March 21st, 1877, to Daniel D. Yoder, who was born March 7th, 1856, in Somerset Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Moultrie Co., Ill., and Clackamas Co., Oregon, are: Mary S., born Aug. 14th, 1878, in Ill.; Malinda D., born May 17th, 1880, in Oregon.

65. SIXTH GENERATION. 62.

(3) Jonathan J. Lantz, born Aug. 5th, 1839; P. O. address, Danvers, McLean Co., Ill.; occupation, farmer and sawyer; married, in 1863, to Elizabeth Ehrisauan, who was born in 1842, in Baden, Germany, Europe. Their son Christian born in 1864, in McLean Co., Ill. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

66. SIXTH GENERATION. 62.

(4) Jacob Lantz, born Apr. 21st, 1842; P. O. address, Oak Grove, McLean Co., Ill.; occupation, carpenter; married, Sep. 10th, 1872, to Rebecca Yoder, who was born Dec. 3d, 1852, in Ill. Their son born in 1873, died in 1873. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

67. SIXTH GENERATION. 62.

(5) Lydia Lantz, born March 28th, 1844; P. O. address, Bloomington, McLean Co., Ill.; married, in 1863, to Jacob Zook, who was born in 1836, in Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in McLean and Moultrie Co's, Ill., are: Elizabeth, born in 1863; Nancy, born in 1865; Lina, born in 1866; Adam, born in 1868; Jephtha, born in 1870; Eliza, born in 1874; Emanuel, born in 1878; John, born in 1880. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch.

68. SIXTH GENERATION. 62.

(6) Jephtha Lantz, born Apr. 12th, 1847. P. O. address, Danvers. McLean Co., Ill; married, in 1873, to Mary E. Yoder, who was born Feb. 19th, 1855, in Ill. Their children born in McLean Co., are: daughter, born in 1874, died in 1874; Emma, G., born Feb. 19th, 1876; Frances, born May 20th, 1878. Family H. M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

69. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(4) Catharine Hertzler, born Dec. 31st, 1784; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died —— ; married to Christian Summers, who was born —— ; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John Summers, married to Mary Zook.

(2) Joseph Summers, married to Catharine Zook.

(3) Christian Summers, married to Barbara Foltz.

(4) Fanny Summers, married to John Mathias.

(5) Nancy Summers, married to John Berntrager.

(6) Andrew Summers was killed on the Pennsylvania rail road.

(7) Phebe Summers, married to Jacob Plank.

70. FIFTH GENERATION. 69.

(1) John Summers, born May 24th, 1807; residing when he died, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Feb. 24th, 1834; married to Mary Zook, who was born Sep. 9th, 1809. Their daughter Catharine married to Moses Smucker. See their family 485.

71. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(5) David Hertzler, born June 4th, 1786; P. O. address when he died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died May, 1857; married to Matty Kauffman, born ——; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Phebe Hertzler, married to Daniel Yoder.

(2) Benjamin Hertzler, married to Fanny King.

(3) Solomon Hertzler, married to Susan Plank.

(4) Nancy Hertzler, married to Jacob Beiler. See his F's. family 489.

(5) Jemima Hertzler, married to Samuel Beiler.

(6) Rebecca Hertzler, married to Simeon Zook.

(7) Lydia Hertzler, married to John Byler.

(8) Joel Hertzler, married to Lydia Plank.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

72. FIFTH GENERATION. 71.

(1) Phebe Hertzler, born in Dec., 1809; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Daniel Yoder, who was born Apr. 4th, 1797, in Berks Co; occupation, farmer; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(2) Solomon Yoder, married to Lydia Esh.

(3) Moses Yoder, married to Miriam King.

Hannah, born Aug. 14th, 1840; Daniel, born Sep. 3d, 1841. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

73. SIXTH GENERATION. 72.

(2) Solomon Yoder, born June 24th, 1844 ; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Apr. 7th, 1870, to Lydia Esh, who was born Jan. 19th, 1840, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in McLean Co., Ill., and Cass, Co., Mo., are : Florence, born Feb. 9th, 1871 ; Charles A., born Apr. 7th, 1875 ; Howard A., born July 30th, 1878. Solomon Yoder moved from McLean Co., Ill., to Cass Co., Mo., in 1874.

74. SIXTH GENERATION. 72.

(3) Moses Yoder, born Jan. 14th, 1847 ; P. O. address East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married to Miriam King, who was born Aug. 25th, 1852, in Logan Co., Ohio. Their children born in Cass Co., are : Emma A., born June 15th, 1874 ; Phebe, born March 23d, 1876 ; Levi D., born Nov. 24th, 1877; David K., born June 11th, 1879. Moved to Cass Co., Mo., Apr. 15th, 1868.

75. FIFTH GENERATION. 71.

(2) Benjamin Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address when he died, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 14th, 1851; married, Jan. 25th, 1835, to Fanny King, who was born Mar. 23d, 1815. Their children born in Mifflin and Cumberland Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Mary Hertzler, married to Rudolph Byler.

(2) Jonathan B. Hertzler, married to Martha E. Yoder. See her F's. F. 193.

(3) Rebecca Hertzler, married to John Y. Kurtz. See his F's. F. 319.

(5) Malinda J. Hertzler, married to John R. Zook.

(6) John C. Hertzler, married to EmmaB. King.

(7) Benjamin Hertzler, married to Elizabeth C. Moose.

(8) Fanny Hertzler, married to John Zook.

(9) Jemima Hertzler, married to David M. King.

Jacob, born March 2d, 1841, M. of Com. B. 88 Regt. Ind. Vol.; died Sep. 27th, 1863, in Murfreesborough, Tenn.; John, born Dec. 13th, 1844. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

76. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(1) Mary Hertzler, born Nov. 13th, 1835 ; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 8th, 1857, to Rudolph Byler, who was born Nov. 20th, 1834 ; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are :

(1) Salina Byler, married to Solomon Detweiler.

Malinda, born Oct. 14th, 1859 ; Benjamin, born March 20th, 1861 ; Asa, born Aug. 24th, 1865 ; Jacob, born Feb. 24th, 1867 ; Fanny, born May 10th, 1869, died Dec. 7th, 1872 ; Rebecca, born Apr. 24th, 1873 ; Mary, born June 4th, 1876.

77. SEVENTH GENERATION. 76.

(1) Salina Byler, born Jan. 1st, 1858 ; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married to Solomon Detweiler, who was born March 24th, 1851, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their son Rudolph, born in Lawrence Co.

78. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(2) Jonathan B. Hertzler, born Oct. 4th, 1837 ; P. O. address, Spring Hill, Champaign Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 12th, 1864, to Martha E. Yoder, who was born Feb. 18th, 1844. Their children born in Logan Co., are : Phebe A., born Sep. 24th, 1865 ; Benjamin F., born May 11th, 1867 ; Nancy D., born Sep. 9th, 1869 ; Elizabeth F., born Apr. 27th, 1871 ; Jacob, born Aug. 18th, 1873, died Feb. 11th, 1876 ; Levi, born Jan. 5th, 1875 ; Martha, born Feb. 7th, 1878.

79. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(3) Rebecca Hertzler, born Aug. 27th, 1839, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married, Feb. 12th, 1863, to John Y. Kurtz, who was born March 8th, 1828. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: daughter, born July 1st, 1864, died ——; David H., born Feb. 9th, 1866; Mary A., born July 21st, 1869; John H., born Jan. 26th, 1875; daughter, born Apr. 15th, 1879, died ——.

80. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(5) Malinda J. Hertzler, born Nov. 15th, 1842; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, March 22d, 1864, to John R. Zook,* who was born March 19th, 1842, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, carpenter and Amish Mennonite minister. Their children born in Lawrence Co., Pa., are: son, born March 4th, 1845, died ——; Anna F., born Apr. 30th, 1866; Margaret E., born Jan. 7th, 1868, died Dec. 28th, 1870; Charley E., born Oct. 11th, 1869; Mary A., born Sep. 4th, 1871; Elijah E., born Aug. 7th, 1873; Hosea, born Sep. 23d, 1875, died Sep. 27th, 1875; John C., born Feb. 6th, 1877; Andrew, born Feb. 10th, 1879.

---

* John R. Zook, the son of Christian K. Zook, born May 4th, 1813, in Mifflin Co.; died Nov. 3d, 1881; married to Margaret Rhiel, who was born Sep. 18th, 1808, in Chester Co.; died Aug. 15th, 1876; they both died in Lawrence Co., Pa. Christian K. Zook was the son of Daniel Zook, who lived and died in Mifflin Co.; who was the son of Christian Zook, who was born in Chester Co., moved to Mifflin Co., in 1793, and died there; who was the son of Maritz Zook, who lived and died in Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa., arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 21st, 1742 See family 221.

81. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(6) John C. Hertzler, born Dec. 13th, 1844; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, March 7th, 1878, to Emma B. King, who was born Aug. 13th, 1854. Their daughter Fanny, born Jan. 16th, 1879, in Cass Co. Family Amish Mennonites.

82. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(7) Benjamin Hertzler, born Sep. 23d, 1846, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, laborer; married, Jan. 9th, 1870, to Elisabeth C. Moose, who was born March 6th, 1845. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Ohio, are: Fanny A., born Aug. 19th, 1870, died ——; infant, born Aug. 21st, 1871, died ——; Sarah R., born May 1st, 1873; Lydia, born Nov. 1st, 1875; Mary M., born June 4th, 1878; three youngest born in Ohio.

83. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(8) Fanny Hertzler, born Nov. 11th, 1848; died Sep. 16th, 1870; married, in Nov., 1869, to John Zook, born ——; residence in Ind.

84. SIXTH GENERATION. 75.

(9) Jemima Hertzler, born Dec. 27th, 1850; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, March 4th, 1873, to David M. King, who was born Oct. 10th, 1841; no children. Family Amish Mennonites.

85. FIFTH GENERATION. 71.

(3) Solomon Hertzler, born March 29th, 1813; P. O. address, Brownsville, Cass Co., Mich.; married, in Jan. 1842, to Susan Plank, who was born Oct. 22d, 1825, in Mifflin Co., Pa. They have one son, John P.

86. SIXTH GENERATION. 85.

(1) John P. Hertzler, born Dec. 19th, 1843; residence in Mich.; married, Jan. 1st, 1866, to Esther Wolf, who was born Sep. 24th, 1847. Their children born, are: Nora, born Feb. 13th, 1867, died Apr. 28th, 1869; Lena, born Dec. 24th, 1878.

87. FIFTH GENERATION. 71.

(4) Nancy Hertzler, born Jan. 19th, 1814; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 29th, 1837, to Jacob Beiler, who was born Dec. 5th, 1809, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin and Union Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Elizabeth Beiler, married to Christian King.
(2) Matty Beiler, married to Samuel B. Stoltzfus.
(4) Rebecca Beiler, married to Joel Zook.
(5) David H. Beiler, married to Fanny Miller.
(6) Jemima Beiler, married to Benjamin King.

Jacob H., born June 19th, 1855; occupation, watchmaker and jeweler; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; Nancy, born Aug. 7th, 1858; Lydia H., born Apr. 9th, 1844. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

88. SIXTH GENERATION. 87.

(1) Elizabeth Beiler, born June 30th, 1839, in Mifflin Co.; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 28th, 1866, to Christian King, who was born Aug. 7th, 1831, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are; Nancy, born Feb. 2d, 1867; Catharine, born June 26th, 1869; Jacob, born July 15th, 1872; Christian, born June 4th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

89. SIXTH GENERATION. 87.

(2) Matty Beiler, born Dec. 28th, 1841, in Mifflin Co.; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Samuel B. Stoltzfus, who was born Jan. 30th, 1842, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer; no children. Family Amish Mennonites.

90. SIXTH GENERATION. 87.

(4) Rebecca Beiler, born May 1st, 1846, in Union Co.; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 22d, 1874, to Joel Zook, who was born Aug. 13th, 1847, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Jacob, born Oct. 1st, 1875; Barbara, born July 23d, 1877; Samuel, born March 4th, 1879.

91. SIXTH GENERATION. 87.

(5) David H. Beiler, born July 22d, 1848, in Union Co.; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 11th, 1873, to Fanny Miller, who was born Feb. 9th, 1852, in Lancaster Co. Their child, Anna, born Feb. 1st, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

92. SIXTH GENERATION. 87.

(6) Jemima Beiler, born June 13th, 1851, in Union Co.; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 21st, 1871, to Benjamin King, who was born Aug. 6th, 1849, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Salina, born Sep. 25th, 1872; Jacob B., born Oct. 12th, 1875; Benjamin J., born Dec. 18th, 1878; Jonas B., born Jan. 20th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

93. FIFTH GENERATION. 71.

(8) Joel Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address, Urbana, Champaign Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married to Lydia Plank. Their children are:

(2) David Hertzler, married to Nancy Yoder. See her F's. Family 216.

(1) Isaac, (3) Rebecca, (4) Samuel, (5) Benjamin, (6) John, (7) Jonathan. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

94. SIXTH GENERATION. 93.

(2) David Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address, Urbana, Champaign Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, March 12th, 1876, to Nancy Yoder, who was born Sep. 6th, 1858, in Champaign Co. Their son, Thomas, born June 17th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

95. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(7) Rebecca Hertzler, born Aug. 28th, 1789; P. O. address when she died, Vicksburg, Union Co., Pa.; married to David Kanagy, born ——; died ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Absalom Kanagy, married to Nancy Smucker.

(2) Nancy Kanagy, married to John King.

(5) Lydia Kanagy, married to Jacob D. Schrock.

(6) Jacob Kanagy, married to Elizabeth Yoder.

(7) Sarah Kanagy, married to Eli Byler.

(8) Elias Kanagy, married to Nancy Plank.

(9) Mary Kanagy, married to Noah I. Miller.

(10) Jonathan Kanagy, married to Miss Zook.

(11) Christian Kanagy, married to Rebecca Zook.

(12) Elizabeth Kanagy, married to Seth Troyer.

(13) Barbara Kanagy, married to Isaac Stoltzfus.

(14) Rachel Kanagy, married to Jacob Zook.

David, born in 1817, died in 1840; Solomon, born Oct. 27th, 1818. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

96. FIFTH GENERATION. 95.

(2) Nancy Kanagy, born March 5th, 1816; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; married, March 14th, 1841, to John King, who was born Aug. 5th, 1814, in Center Co., Pa.; occupation, carpenter and farmer. Their children born in Fairfield and Logan Co's., Ohio, and Elkhart Co., Ind., are:

(2) Rebecca King, married to Jacob Souder.

(4) Lydia King, married to John Morrell.

(8) Christiana King, married to John Peck.

Eri, born Jan. 13th, 1842, died Sep. 12th, 1846; Enos, born March 27th, 1845, died Feb. 25th, 1876; Lucinda, born Apr. 27th, 1848, died Sep. 12th, 1849; John, born July 25th, 1849, occupation, carpenter; Elizabeth, born Apr. 6th, 1851; Benjamin F., born Aug. 29th, 1852, occupation, carpenter; Milo, born July 26th, 1860, occupation, school teacher. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

97. SIXTH GENERATION. 96.

(2) Rebecca King, born Oct. 7th, 1843; residence in Texas; married to John Souder. Family German Baptists.

98. SIXTH GENERATION. 96.

(4) Lydia King, born Aug. 14th, 1846; residence in Noble Co., Ind.; married to John Morrell. Their children born are, son and daughter. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

99. SIXTH GENERATION. 96.

(8) Christiana King, born Jan. 6th, 1856; married, in Feb. 1877, to John Peck. Their children born two, one died.

100. FIFTH GENERATION. 95.

(5) Lydia Kanagy, born Feb. 19th, 1820; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 7th, 1847, to Jacob D. Schrock, who was born Dec. 15th, 1823, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are:

(1) Sarah A. Schrock, married to Samuel F. Ullery.

(4) Eli J. Schrock, married to Ada E. Whitmire.

Malinda, born May 3d, 1850; Manasses J., born Feb. 5th, 1853; Harvey J., born Apr. 4th, 1862. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

101. SIXTH GENERATION. 100.

(1) Sarah A. Schrock, born Nov. 8th, 1847; residence in Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Aug. 8th, 1868, to Samuel F. Ullery, who was born June 17th, 1849, in Elkhart Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are: Charley, born Apr. 2d, 1871; Chauncey N., born Nov. 25th, 1872. Wife, M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

102. SIXTH GENERATION. 100.

(4) Eli J. Schrock, born May 12th, 1847; residence in Elkhart Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Aug. 19th, 1880, to Ada E. Whitmire, who was born March 4th, 1857, in Elkhart Co. Their son, Harry, born Dec. 22d, 1881, in Elkhart Co. Family H., M. of Amish Ch.

103. FIFTH GENERATION. 95.

(6) Jacob Kanagy, born Aug. 4th, 1821; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and bishop of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Oct. 21st, 1847, to Elizabeth Yoder, who was born Nov. 14th, 1828, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Logan Co., Ohio, and Cass Co., Mo., are:

(2) Emanuel Kanagy, married to Lydia King.

John, born Apr. 5th, 1848, died Aug. 8th, 1852; Christian, born Feb. 23d, 1851, died Aug. 18th, 1852; Emma, born Oct. 10th, 1859; Sarah, born Aug. 7th, 1864; Jacob, born March 23d, 1868; Solomon, born Apr. 30th, 1873. Jacob Kanagy moved from Pa., to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1845; removed to Cass Co., Mo., April, 1866.

104. SIXTH GENERATION. 103.

(2) Emanuel Kanagy, born March 13th, 1850, in Logan Co., Ohio; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married to Lydia King, who was born Sep. 1st, 1851, in Lawrence Co., Pa. Their children born in Cass Co., are: Joseph, born Feb. 12th, 1873, died same day; Eliza, born Apr. 8th, 1874; Mary, born June 7th, 1876; David, born Aug. 4th, 1878; infant, born ——, died ——. Lydia Kanagy died March 6th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

105. FIFTH GENERATION. 95.

(7) Sarah Kanagy, born ——; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; married to Eli Byler, born ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born are: (1) Levi, (2) Rebecca, (3) Menno.

106. FIFTH GENERATION. 95.

(12) Elizabeth Kanagy, born Aug. 21st, 1833; P. O. address, Scott, LaGrange Co., Ind.; married to Seth Troyer, who was born Nov. 4th, 1835, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in LaGrange, Elkhart and Stark Co's., Ind., are:

(2) Marianna Troyer, married to George W. Robinson.

Franklin P., born Apr. 7th, 1857, died Sep. 28th, 1857; Chauncy H., born Feb. 28th, 1861; Allen B., born Oct. 14th, 1862; Sarah A., born May 20th, 1866; Milo J., born Nov. 27th, 1873, in Starke Co., Ind.

107. SIXTH GENERATION. 106.

(2) Marianna Troyer, born Aug. 11th, 1858, in LaGrange Co., Ind.; residence, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, in March, 1876, to George W. Robinson, who was born March 5th, 1852, in Kosciusko Co., Ind. Their children born in Stark and Elkhart Co's., Ind., are: Dora, born Feb. 15th, 1877; Delia, born June 10th, 1878.

108. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(8) John Hertzler, born May 31st, 1791; residence when he died, Wayne Co., Ohio; died Apr. 27th, 1853; occupation, farmer; married to Sarah Zook, who was born Aug. 14th, 1798; died Oct. 20th, 1876. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Wayne Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Levi Hertzler, married to Sarah Plank.

(2) Rebecca Hertzler, married to Christian K. Mast.

(3) Joel Hertzler, married to Sarah Yoder.

(4) Isaac Hertzler, married to Sarah Mast.

Elias, born Sep. 23d, 1823; David, born Apr. 23d, 1828, died Aug. 23d, 1829; Lydia, born Aug. 10th, 1830. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John Hertzler moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Wayne Co., Ohio, in 1819.

109. FIFTH GENERATION. 108.

(1) Levi Hertzler, born Jan. 24th, 1819, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, March 31st, 1843, to Sarah Plank, who was born Apr. 15th, 1825, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Ohio and Miami Co., Ind., are:

(1) Jonathan Hertzler, married to Martha A. Murphy.

(2) David P. Hertzler, married to Emma K. Leatherman.

Twins born, Ephraim and Mary E., July 31st, 1858; Mahli, born Apr. 12th, 1861; Lydia, born Jan. 1st, 1866. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap Ch.

110. SIXTH GENERATION. 109.

(1) Jonathan Hertzler, born Feb 22d, 1845; P. O. address, Milford, Kosciusko Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, March 17th, 1870, to Martha A. Murphy, who was born Aug. 19th, 1848, in Wayne Co. Their children born in Miami and Kosciusko Co's., are: James T., born Apr. 30th, 1871; Oren A., born June 22d, 1872; Elmer E., born Sep. 5th, 1876; Charles E., born Jan. 28th, 1880.

111. SIXTH GENERATION. 109.

(2) David P. Hertzler, born Dec. 17th, 1852; P. O. address, Little Traverse, Emmett Co., Mich.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 18th, 1877, to Emma K. Leatherman, who was born Sep 20th, 1851, in Medina Co., Ohio. Their daughter, Bertha I., born Nov. 30th, 1879.

112. FIFTH GENERATION. 108.

(2) Rebecca Hertzler, born Aug. 9th, 1820; P. O address, Lima, LaGrange Co, Ind.; married, in 1844, to Christian K. Mast,* who was born March 16th, 1821, in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 28th, 1874 Their children born in Holmes Co, Ohio, are:

(1) Lydia Mast, married to Joseph C. Berntrager.

(2) Susanna Mast, married to John W Berntrager.

(4) Isaac H. Mast, married to Mary A. Lantz.

(5) Levi C. Mast, married to Salina Yoder.

(6) Jacob Mast, married to Ellen R. Plank.

(7) Daniel Mast, married to Lydia A. Blough.

David K., born Sep. 12th, 1849, died Jan. 22d, 1856; Amos, born June 5th, 1860. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Christian K. Mast, moved from Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1829, to Holmes Co., Ohio; removed to LaGrange Co., Ind., in 1864, who was the son of Christian Mast, married to Susanna Kurtz, who was the son of Jacob Mast. See family 472 for the Mast family.

113. SIXTH GENERATION. 112.

(1) Lydia Mast, born Sep. 13th, 1845; P. O. address when she died, Lima, LaGrange Co., Ind.; died Jan. 25th, 1880; married, Sep. 6th, 1868, to Joseph C. Berntrager, who was born Dec., 1837, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in LaGrange Co., are: Sarah, born Oct. 14th, 1869, died Jan. 9th, 1880; Nancy A., born July 27th, 1871, died Jan. 11th, 1880; Joseph M., born May 9th, 1873; Isaac C., born July 15th, 1875, died Jan. 15th, 1880; David, born March 3d, 1879, died Jan. 14th. 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

114. SIXTH GENERATION. 112.

(2) Susanna Mast, born Jan. 12th, 1847; P. O. address Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Feb. 6th, 1870, to John W. Berntrager, who was born Jan. 12th, 1844, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are: Lydia, born Nov. 6th, 1870; Rebecca, born Nov. 23d 1871; Levi, born Nov. 6th, 1873; Dalaiah, born Oct. 16th, 1875; Matilda, born Apr. 13th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

115. SIXTH GENERATION. **112**.

(4) Isaac H. Mast, born Feb. 4th, 1851; P. O. address, Lima, LaGrange Co, Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 17th, 1878, to Mary A. Lantz, who was born July 6th, 1853, in Logan Co., Ohio. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

116. SIXTH GENERATION. **112**.

(5) Levi C. Mast born March 25th, 1853; P. O. address, Lima, La Grange Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 21st, 1875, to Salina Yoder. Their children born in LaGrange Co, are: Joseph W., born Dec. 9th, 1876, died Sep. 3d, 1878; Lizzie, born Aug. 14th, 1878, died May 24th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

117. SIXTH GENERATION. **112**.

(6) Jacob Mast, born Nov. 13th, 1855; P. O. address, Lima, LaGrange Co., Ind; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 7th, 1879, to Ellen R. Plank. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

117½. SIXTH GENERATION. **112**.

(7) Daniel Mast, born Jan. 7th, 1858; P. O. address, Lima, LaGrange Co., Ind; occupation, farmer; married, Feb 8th, 1885, to Lydia A. Blough, who was born Jan. 21st, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

118. FIFTH GENERATION. 108.

(3) Joel Hertzler, born Oct. 29th, 1821; P. O. address when he died, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; died May 26th, 1875; occupation, farmer; married, Apr. 25th, 1850, to Sarah Yoder,* who was born June 21st, 1829, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Elizabeth, born July 6th, 1851; John, born Jan. 25th, 1855; Jacob, born Jan. 18th, 1859; David, born Aug 2d, 1863, died Sep. 6th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

119. FIFTH GENERATION. 108.

(4) Isaac Hertzler, born Oct. 16th, 1825; P. O. address, Orrville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Apr. 30th, 1857, to Sarah Mast, who was born Aug. 11th, 1834, in Ohio. Their children born in Ohio, are: Jacob, born Apr. 13th, 1858, died Sep. 18th 1858; Catharine, born Dec. 19th, 1859; Joseph, born Oct. 11th, 1863; Albert, born Nov. 9th. 1864; Sarah, born May 3d, 1871; Elias, born July 21st, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Sarah Yoder, is a sister of Christina Yoder who is married to Christian Summers of family No. 606.

120. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(9) Christian Hertzler, born Apr. 13th, 1793; P. O. address when he died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation farmer; died July 9th, 1870; married to Elizabeth Kauffman, who was born March 28th, 1792; died March 28th, 1856. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Hannah Hertzler, married to Christian Beiler

(2) Nancy Hertzler, married to Yost Yoder.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, married to David Detweiler. See his F's F. 184.

(5) Samuel Hertzler, married to Catharine Beiler.

(6) Lydia Hertzler, married to Benjamin Hertzler. See their Fam. 174

(7) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to John L. Beiler.

(8) Eri Hertzler, married to Jacob H. Detweiler. See his F's. F. 184.

(9) Fanny Hertzler, married to David K. Hooley.

John, born ——; infant, born ——, died ——. Family Amish Mennonites.

121. FIFTH GENERATION. 120.

(1) Hannah Hertzler, born Jan. 6th, 1817; P. O. address, Soudersburg, Lancaster Co, Pa.; married, Jan. 26th, 1836, to Christian Beiler, who was born Dec. 23d, 1813, in Lancaster; died Nov. 28th, 1866. Hannah Beiler, then married, Dec. 2d, 1869, as her second husband, John Renno, who was born Jan. 12th, 1825, in Lancaster Co. No children. Family Amish Mennonites.

122. FIFTH GENERATION. 120.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, born Jan. 24th, 1820, in Union T., Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 14th, 1840, to David Detweiler, who was born Feb. 2d, 1816; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Brady T., Huntingdon Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth Detweiler, married to Christian King.

(2) Nancy Detweiler, married to Christian King.

(5) Christian F. Detweiler, married to Salome Zook. See her F's. F. 174.

(6) Jacob K. Detweiler, married to Sarah Zook.

(9) David H. Detweiler, married to Julian Rowen.

(10) Samuel H. Detweiler, married to Mary Hertzler. See her F's. F. 25.

(11) Rudolphus Detweiler, married to Lydia Kauffman.

Son, born May 24th, 1843, died same day; son, born Apr. 27th, 1844, died same day; son, born Nov. 25th, 1849, died age three days; John, born Oct. 18th, 1850, died May 22d, 1853; Joshua, born Jan. 27th, 1860. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

123. SIXTH GENERATION. 122.

(1) Elizabeth Detweiler, born Nov. 16th, 1840; P. O. address when she died, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Aug. 1st, 1874; married, Jan. 26th, 1860, to Christian King, who was born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury T., are: infant, born Jan. 9th, 1861, died same day; David, born Dec. 30th, 1861; Lydia, born Nov. 8th, 1863. Their children born in Armagh T., Mifflin Co., are: Sarah, born Nov. 12th, 1865, died Sep. 9th, 1869; Joseph, born Feb. 9th, 1867; Jonas, born Oct. 24th, 1869 died Feb. 13th, 1870; Loemma, born Jan. 5th, 1871, in Huntingdon Co.; Levi, born May 22d, 1874. Then Christian King married, in March, 1875, his sister-in-law, Nancy Detweiler, who was born Dec. 3d, 1841.

124. SIXTH GENERATION. 122.

(5) Christian F. Detweiler, born Apr. 28th, 1845; P. O. address, Summitville, Ind.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Ger. Bap. Ch.; married, Feb. 13th, 1868, to Salome C. Zook, who was born Oct. 24th, 1844, in Mifflin Co., Pa; died Oct 16th, 1883; daughter of Enoch Zook. Their children born in Pa., and Knox Co. Tenn., are: Ezra H., born Feb. 27th, 1869, in Brady T., Huntingdon Co.; Emma Z., born Oct. 4th, 1870, in Mifflin Co; Anna Z., born Dec. 1st, 1872; Mary E., born Aug. 27th, 1874; David Z, born Dec. 13th, 1877; Sarah H, born Feb. 26th, 1880. Christian Detweiler, moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., in Aug. 1872, to Knox Co., Tenn.; removed to Highland Co., Ohio, in Oct., 1880; from there to Ind, in 1882.

125. SIXTH GENERATION. 122.

(6) Jacob K. Detweiler, born Oct. 14th, 1847; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 13th, 1873, to Sarah Zook, who was born June 26th, 1849, near Belleville, Mifflin Co. Their children born in Union T., are: Anna C., born Feb. 20th, 1874; Mary E., born May 1st, 1876. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch.

126. SIXTH GENERATION. 122.

(9) David H. Detweiler, born June 26th, 1853; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; occupation, farmer; married to Julian Rowen. Their child died. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

127. SIXTH GENERATION. 122

(10) Samuel H. Detweiler, born Feb. 24th, 1855; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married to Mary Hertzler, who was born Feb. 25th, 1857; daughter of Joshua Hertzler, Logan Co., Ohio. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

128. SIXTH GENERATION. 122.

(11) Rudolphus Detweiler, born Sep. 9th, 1857; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Lydia Kauffman, born in Mifflin Co. Their son, Thomas, born Oct 13th, 1880, in Brady T., Huntingdon Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

129. FIFTH GENERATION. 120.

(5) Samuel Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address when he died, Oregon, Lancaster Co, Pa; died in 1878; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. His children's names are: (1) Elizabeth, (2) Salome, (3) David.

130. FIFTH GENERATION. 120.

(7) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Sep. 22d, 1826; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co, Pa.; married, March 9th, 1848, to John L. Byler, who was born July 22d, 1827, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 23d, 1866. Their children born in Mifflin and Union Co's., are:

(1) Elias H. Byler, married to Mary A. Yoder.

(2) Eri Byler, married to Rufus A. Yoder. See their Fam. 212.

(3) Joseph H. Byler, married to Nancy E. Zook.

(5) Mary Byler, married to Joseph Z. Hertzler. See their Fam. 290.

Christian, born July 3d, 1855; Hannah, born July 15th, 1860, in Union Co.; John L., born March 15th, 1863 Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. She (Elizabeth) then married as her second husband, in March, 1871, Christian Zook, who was born Jan. 3d, 1816, in Menno T.; occupation, farmer and minister in the Amish Menn. Ch. No children.

131. SIXTH GENERATION. **130**.

(1) Elias H. Byler, born Dec. 28th, 1849; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 15th, 1877, to Mary A. Yoder, who was born July 15th, 1858, in Logan Co. Their children born in Logan Co., are: Joseph, born Apr. 13th, 1878; Amelia A., born Dec. 26th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

132. SIXTH GENERATION. **130**.

(3) Joseph H. Byler, born Aug. 7th, 1853; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation farmer; married, June 3d, 1878, to Nancy E. Zook, who was born June 26th, 1860. Their child born May 30th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

133. FIFTH GENERATION. **120**.

(8) Eri Hertzler, born Dec. 22d, 1829; P. O. address, Huntsville, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Jan. 12th, 1853, to Jacob H. Detweiler, who was born March 26th, 1830, in Brady T., Huntingdon Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and Ohio, are:

(3) Sarah A. Detweiler, married to Simon A. Yoder.

Malinda J., born Feb. 19th. 1854; David H., born Jan. 6th, 1857; Gideon J., born Sep. 26th 1861; Jacob L., born Feb. 27th, 1864; Nancy, born March 15th, 1866; Christian K., born Apr. 25th, 1868; Elizabeth, born Feb. 15th, 1870; Joseph, born May 20th, 1873. First two children born in Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

134. SIXTH GENERATION. 133.

(3) Sarah A. Detweiler, born Jan 22d, 1860; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, March 9th, 1881, to Simon A. Yoder, who was born Jan 18th, 1858, in Logan Co., Ohio. Family Amish Mennonites.

135. FIFTH GENERATION. 120.

(9) Fanny Hertzler, born March 22d, 1831; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in Dec., 1853, to David K. Hooley, who was born Apr. 3d, 1828, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co, are:

(1) Catharine Hooley, married to Joseph B. Hooley. See their Fam. 301.

(4) Elizabeth Hooley, married to Shem D. Kauffman.

Christian, born Sep. 13th, 1857; Rebecca, born Dec. 20th, 1859, died Jan. 1st, 1862; Sarah, born Aug. 4th, 1864; John, born Feb. 19th, 1866; David, born Feb. 8th, 1868; Emma, born Sep. 25th, 1870; Leah, born June 17th, 1873; Mary, born Apr. 2d, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

136. SIXTH GENERATION. 135.

(4) Elizabeth Hooley, born Sep. 13th, 1861; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; married, Feb. 7th, 1882, to Shem Kauffman, who was born in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Family Amish Mennonites.

137. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(10) Joseph Hertzler born July 15th, 1795; P. O. address when he died, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; died March 8th, 1874; occupation, farmer; married to Fanny Kauffman, who was born in 1804; died Apr. 8th, 1874. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa. and Wayne Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Levi Hertzler, married to Rebecca Miller.

(3) Enos Hertzler, married to Nancy Burkholder.

(4) John Hertzler, married to Fanny Swartzentruber.

(5) Solomon Hertzler, married to Judith Leatherman.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Joseph Plank.

(7) Seth Hertzler, married to Mary Rutt.

(8) Benjamin Hertzler, married to Nancy Naffzinger.

(9) Gideon Hertzler, married to Lydia Plank.

(10) Nancy Hertzler, married to Solomon K. Plank.

Sarah, born March 13th, 1823, died March, 1836; one infant died. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Pa. to Wayne Co, Ohio, in 1823.

138. FIFTH GENERATION. 137

(1) Levi Hertzler, born Jan. 23d, 1822; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married to Rebecca Miller, who was born Dec. 2d, 1829; daughter of Peter Miller, near Wooster. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: David born Apr. 12th, 1854; Joseph, born Oct. 3d, 1856; Peter, born Nov. 18th, 1861. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

139. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(3) Enos Hertzler, born Jan. 29th, 1824; P. O. address, Pulaski, Davis Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer and bee keeper; married, Sep. 7th, 1852, to Nancy Burkholder, who was born in Oct., 1830. Their children born in Wayne Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Catharine Hertzler, married to Ezra D. King.

(3) Alford J. Hertzler, married to Melissa Vale.

Leah S., born Sep. 16th, 1856 died Oct. 22d, 1861; John H., born May 11th, 1863; Peter J., born July 12th, 1860; L. E., born Nov. 10th, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved to Davis Co., Iowa, Oct., 1872.

140. SIXTH GENERATION. 139.

(1) Catharine Hertzler, born Aug. 9th, 1854; P. O. address, Pulaski, Davis Co., Iowa; married, Nov. 15th, 1877, to Ezra D. King, who was born Oct 20th, 1854, in Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer and writing teacher. Their children born in Davis Co., Iowa, are: Alford B, born Apr. 23d, 1880; Oliver Z., born June 17th, 1882; Anna L., born Jan. 25th, 1884. Moved to Iowa, in 1876.

140½. SIXTH GENERATION. 139.

(3) Alford J. Hertzler, born Feb 13th, 1859; P. O. address, Cedarville, Smith Co., Kansas; occupation, farmer and school teacher; married, Dec. 24th, 1883, to Melissa Vale, who was born in Davis Co., Iowa.

141. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(4) John Hertzler, born June 10th, 1827; P. O. address, Stiles, Davis Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer and stock raiser; married, March 1st, 1855, to Fanny Swartzentruber, who was born March 6th, 1832, in Allegheny Co., Md. Their children born in Wayne Co, Ohio, and Davis Co., Iowa, are: Daniel H., born March 7th, 1856; Mary E., born Sep. 22d, 1859; Levi M., born March 25th, 1862, died Aug. 12th, 1870; Emma C., born Jan. 28th, 1864; Lewis J, born Jan. 19th, 1867, died Aug. 22d, 1870; Eliza A., born Nov. 19th, 1869, died Apr. 15th, 1871. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved to Davis Co., Iowa, Nov 19th, 1860.

142. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(5) Solomon Hertzler, born Apr. 29th, 1829; P O. address, Stiles, Davis Co, Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 22d, 1860, to Judith Leatherman, who was born July 12th, 1842, near Berne, in Switzerland. Their children born in Wayne Co., Ohio, and Davis Co., Iowa, are:

(1) Fanny E. Hertzler, born July 16th, 1861; married to David H. Hertzler. See their Fam. No. 219¾.

Anna L., born July 2d, 1863; Ephraim J., born May 18th, 1865; Jephtha P., born Apr. 30th, 1867; Lydia E., born May 5th, 1869; Nanny E, born Sep. 4th, 1871; Enos G., born May 2d, 1874; Benjamin A., born Oct. 8th, 1878. Merton E., born Dec. 24th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved to Davis Co., Iowa, March 12th, 1872.

143. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, born March 14th, 1831; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married, May 30th, 1861, to Joseph Plank, who was born March 3d. 1834, in Wayne Co; occupation, farmer. Their child Joseph born Aug. 6th, 1871. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

144. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(7) Seth Hertzler, born Feb 17th, 1833; P. O. address, Wooster, Wayne Co, Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Oct. 3d, 1860, to Mary Rutt, who was born June 26th, 1835, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Wayne and Franklin Co's., are: W., born June 18th, 1861; Sarah A., born Feb. 10th, 1863; Henry M, born Oct 5th, 1864; Joseph, born Dec. 7th, 1866, died Sep 14th, 1868; Nancy E., born Jan 12th, 1869; Mary E., born Sep. 24th, 1871; John W., born Dec. 1st, 1874; Charles E., born June 1st, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

145. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(8) Benjamin Hertzler, born March 19th, 1835; P. O. address, Brushy Prairie, LaGrange Co., Ind., occupation, farmer; married, in May, 1860, to Nancy Naffzinger, who was born Dec 31st, 1842, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Ohio and Ind., are: Simon P., born Feb. 19th, 1861; Elizabeth E, born April 1st, 1862; Levi F., born March 14th, 1864; Christian, born Apr. 4th, 1866; Samuel I, born Apr. 23d, 1868; Noah D., born Apr. 7th, 1870; William H., born Apr. 21st, 1872; Martha L., born Feb. 4th, 1875; Harvey B., born June 7th, 1878. Moved to Ind. in 1867.

146. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(9) Gideon Hertzler, born Oct. 17th, 1837; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, March 3d, 1864, to Lydia Plank, who was born March 16th, 1843. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Samuel P., born March 26th, 1865; Adam J, born Sep. 22d, 1866; Fanny L., born Apr. 12th, 1868; Harvey J., born Sep. 11th, 1869; Solomon, born Oct. 26th, 1871; Mary A., born Sep. 9th, 1873; Elizabeth, born Jan. 16th, 1876; Emma C., born Aug. 1st, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

147. FIFTH GENERATION. 137.

(10) Nancy Hertzler, born Oct. 22d, 1839; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co. Ohio; married, May 15th, 1862, to Solomon K. Plank, who was born March 17th, 1837, in Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Wayne Co., Ohio, are: Melissa E., born March 20th, 1863; Leah, born June 6th, 1864, died Sep. 27th, 1864; William J., born July, 1866, died June 8th, 1867; Adam, born March 31st, 1872; John L., born Oct. 14th, 1878, died Feb. 27th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

148. FOURTH GENERATION. 3.

(12) Jonathan Hertzler, born Nov. 3d, 1803; P. O. address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich.; occupation, farmer; married, March 28th, 1830, to Elizabeth Hooley,* who was born May 3d, 1811, in Mifflin Co, Pa.; died Dec. 14th, 1865. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Sarah Hertzler, married to David Lantz.

(2) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Rudolph Kanagy.

(5) Nancy Hertzler, married to Isaac Yoder.

(6) Martha Hertzler, married to Samuel Stutzman.

Mary, born Sep. 6th, 1834; Joseph, born July 5th, 1836, died Dec. 9th, 1841; Christian, born Sep. 21st, 1846; occupation, farmer. Jonathan Hertzler moved from Mifflin Co, Pa., Apr. 17th, 1848, to Champaign Co, Ohio; removed, Aug. 27th, 1863, to St. Joseph Co., Mich. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Elizabeth Hooley, daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Hooley. See foot note of Fam. No. 262 for the Hooley Family Ancestors.

149. FIFTH GENERATION. 148.

(1) Sarah Hertzler, born Apr. 5th, 1831 ; P. O. address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich ; married, Jan. 11th, 1852, to David Lantz, who was born Aug. 19th, 1829, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born, seven, are : twins, Rufus and Mary, born July 6th, 1853 ; Jonathan, born Aug. 5th, 1855 ; all born in Logan Co., Ohio. Melissa, born July 24th, 1858 ; Amanda, born Dec 4th, 1860 ; both born in McLean Co., Ill. Samuel, born May 22d, 1864 ; Levi, born Dec. 2d, 1868, in Cass Co , Mich. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

150. FIFTH GENERATION 148.

(2) Elizabeth Hertzler, born July 13th, 1832. P. O address when she died, Lima, LaGrange Co., Ind ; died June 21st, 1876 ; married, Jan. 15th, 1857, to Rudolph Kanagy, who was born Sep. 16th, 1832. Their children born in Logan Co , Ohio, are : Menno, born Nov. 18th, 1857 ; Nancy, born Feb. 21st, 1859 ; Amanda, born June 1st, 1862 ; Amina, born Oct. 15th, 1865, in St Joseph Co., Mich. Family H , M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

151. FIFTH GENERATION. 148.

(5) Nancy Hertzler, born Feb. 22d, 1839; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; married, Feb. 19th, 1863, to Isaac Yoder, who was born Sep. 11th, 1837; occupation, farmer. Their children born in St Joseph Co., Mich., and Bates Co., Mo: Ira F., born Apr. 10th, 1864; Rudolph, born July 2d, 1868; Agnes N., born May 18th, 1870; Ida O., born Nov. 22d, 1872; Frederick, born Sep. 17th, 1875, died Sep. 15th, 1876. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Isaac Yoder, moved from Elkhart Co, Ind., in March, 1868, to Bates Co, Mo., and from there to Cass Co.

152. FIFTH GENERATION. 148.

(6) Martha Hertzler, born Jan. 5th, 1841; P. O. address, Trenton, Henry Co., Iowa; married, June 14th, 1869, to Samuel Stutzman, who was born Aug. 6th, 1843. Their children born, are: Ira, born Jan. 14th, 1871; Minerva, born Oct. 7th, 1872; Ora, born Oct. 5th, 1874; all born in LaGrange Co, Ind. Silas, born May 21st, 1878, in Henry Co, Iowa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

153. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(2) Barbara Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address when she died, Tuckerton, Berks Co., Pa.; died March 23d, 1838, aged above 70 years; married to Jacob Reichenbach, who was born Sep. 3d, 1757; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 15th, 1831. Their children born in Berks Co., Pa., are:

(2) Anna Reichenbach, born Sep. 26th, 1785, married to Jacob Yoder.

(3) Elizabeth Reichenbach, born Sep. 10th, 1787, married to Jacob Yoder; her second husband was David Renno.

(4) David Reichenbach, born Aug. 27th, 1789, married to Elizabeth Plank.

(5) Catharine Reichenbach, born Feb. 6th, 1791. See Fam. No. 419

(6) Jacob Reichenbach, born Oct. 5th, 1792, married to Mary Siever.

(9) Joel Reichenbach, born Nov. 17th, 1797, married to Catharine Siever.

(10) Sarah Reichenbach, born Sep. 25th, 1799, married to Samuel Kurtz.

(11) Solomon Reichenbach, born March 20th, 1802, married to Rosa Moyer.

(12) Abraham Reichenbach, born Apr. 3d, 1805, married to Catharine Miller.

(13) Benjamin Reichenbach, born July 13th, 1807, married to Christiana Ulrich.

John, born Feb. 5th, 1783, killed in 1803, with a wagon when driving on the pike; Eve, born Feb. 22d, 1794, died single; Barbara, born March 18th, 1796, died single. All the above Reichenbach family is deceased but Solomon, who resides on the old home farm in Berks Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

154. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(3) Catharine Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married to Christian Zook, who was born Aug. 10th, 1776; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Mifflin Co. and are inter-married:

(1) Fanny Zook, married to Samuel King.
(2) Christian Zook, married to Lydia Byler.
(3) Joseph Zook, married to Sarah King.
(4) Salome Zook, married to John Byler.
(5) Catharine Zook, married to Yost Yoder.

155. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(4) Jacob Hertzler, born July 25th, 1764, in Alsace T., Berks Co , Pa ; occupation, farmer ; P. O. address when he died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died, in 1824, with consumption ; married to Anna Yoder,* who was born Apr. 2d, 1765, in Lancaster Co.; died in 1849. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., and Mifflin Co , Pa., are :

(1) David Hertzler, married to Fanny Lantz.

(2) Yost Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Byler.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Jacob Detweiler.

(5) Mary Hertzler, married to David Byler.

(6) Fanny Hertzler, married to Joseph Hostetler.

(7) Adam Hertzler, married to Mary Hooley.

(8) Jacob Hertzler, married to Susanna King.

(9) Anna Hertzler, married to John Zook.

Christian, born July 6th, 1793, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Anna Yoder and Mary Yoder, wives of David Hertzler of Fam. No. 228, were sisters and daughters of Yost Yoder, married to Mary Siever, who lived and died in the vicinity of Belleville, in Mifflin Co.; who was the son of Strong Jacob Yoder, who was residing when he died in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co. See foot note of Fam. No. 563, for the Yoder Family Ancestors. Jacob Hertzler, moved from Caernarvon T., Berks Co., to Mifflin Co., Pa., in 1792.

156. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(1) David Hertzler, born March 1st, 1789, in Berks Co., Pa.; P. O. address when he died, Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; died Feb. 22d, 1855; married to Fanny Lantz, who was born June 20th, 1791; died Nov. 7th, 1867. Their children born in Menno T., Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(2) Joshua C. Hertzler, married to Helena C. Bushnell.

(3) Nancy Hertzler, married to Joseph Smucker.

(1) Jonas, (4) Solomon, (5) Levi, (6) Lydia. David Hertzler moved from the vicinity of Belleville, Mifflin Co, Pa, to Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1839. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

157. FIFTH GENERATION. 156.

(2) Joshua C. Hertzler, born Nov. 27th, 1832, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O address, Newark, Ohio; occupation, superintendent of public schools in Newark, Ohio; married, Jan. 4th, 1874, to Helena C. Bushnell, who was born Dec. 15th, 1854, in North Ridgeville, Ohio. Their daughter, Beatrice, born Feb. 20th, 1875, in Galion, Crawford Co., Ohio

158. FOURTH GENERATION. 155

(2) Yost Hertzler, born Apr. 21st, 1791 ; P. O. address when he died, Menno, Mifflin Co , Pa.; occupation, farmer ; died March 31st, 1843, with consumption ; married, in Nov , 1813, to Elizabeth Beiler, who was born Dec. 5th, 1792, in Lebanon Co.; died, Feb. 21st, 1884. Their children born in Mifflin Co , are :

(1) Jacob C. Hertzler, married to Lydia King.

(2) John Hertzler, married to Leah Zook.

(3) Mary F. Hertzler, married to Enoch Zook.

(6) Nancy Hertzler, married to Jonathan Zook.

(7) Benjamin Hertzler, married to Lydia Hertzler. See her F's. F. 120

(8) Yost Hertzler, married to Barbara King.

(9) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Emanuel Byler. See his F's F. 489

(10) Joseph Hertzler, married to Magdalene Zook.

(11) Salome Hertzler, married to David Byler. See his F's. F. 250.

(12) Solomon Hertzler, married to Martha Lantz.

Adam, born Jan. 16th, 1819 ; Isaac, born July 12th. 1821, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

159. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(1) Jacob C. Hertzler, born Sep. 27th, 1814 ; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa ; occupation, farmer ; married, Dec. 24th, 1837, to Lydia King, who was born Oct. 13th, 1817 ; died Dec. 30th, 1883. Their children born in Union T., are :

(1) Jonathan K. Hertzler, married to Salina Zook.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Levi Zook.

(4) Levi S. Hertzler, married to Catharine Merrel.

(5) Fanny Hertzler, married to Joseph Z. Kanagy.

Samuel A., born May 5th, 1840, occupation, watchmaker ; John A., born Apr. 23d, 1849 ; Anna, born Apr. 20th, 1852, died Sep. 5th, 1854 ; Lydia, born June 21st, 1855, died Dec. 16th, 1856 ; Jacob S., born March 24th, 1857 ; Joshua, born Sep. 28th, 1849, died Nov. 29th, 1862 ; Sarah, born July 12th, 1862, died March 27th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

160. SIXTH GENERATION. 159.

(1) Jonathan K. Hertzler, born Nov. 12th, 1838 ; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Dec. 26th, 1867, to Salina Zook, who was born Dec. 21st, 1840, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; a daughter of Shem and Veronica Zook, of Mifflin Co. Their children born in Oliver T., are : Anna, born Feb. 25th, 1869 ; Phebe, born June 6th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

161. SIXTH GENERATION. **159**.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, born May 29th, 1842; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, March 1st, 1864, to Levi Zook, who was born Oct. 12th, 1837; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Union and Oliver T., are: Horace M., born May 18th, 1864; Samuel M., born Oct. 18th, 1867; Emma C., born July 23d, 1869; Mary E., born Dec. 13th, 1870; Fanny, born Oct. 5th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

162. SIXTH GENERATION. **159**.

(4) Levi S. Hertzler, born Aug. 31st, 1844; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 5th, 1875, to Catharine E. Merrel, who was born Sep. 25th, 1849, in Fairfield Co., Ohio. Their child, Grace, born Jan. 31st, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

163. SIXTH GENERATION. **159**.

(5) Fanny C. Hertzler, born March 9th, 1849; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 10th, 1874, to Joseph Z. Kanagy, who was born May 9th, 1845, in Juniata Co.; son of Jacob and Barbara Kanagy,* of Logan Co., Ohio. Their children born in Menno T., Mifflin Co., are: Pamalia, born Dec. 9th, 1874; Jacob C., born Aug. 9th, 1876; John B., born June 13th, 1879; Juniata, born May 30th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Jacob and Barbara Kanagy. See Fam. No. 474 foot note for the Kanagy Fam.

164. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(2) John Hertzler, born Nov. 2d, 1815; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Dec. 24th, 1842, to Leah Zook, who was born Sep. 19th, 1820. Their children born in Union T., are:

(1) Nancy Hertzler, married to Daniel Yoder.

(2) Elia Hertzler, married to Barbara Hertzler. See her F's. F. 286.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Amos Nafzinger.

(7) Fanny Hertzler, married to Levi Yoder.

(8) Lydia Hertzler, married to Christian Yoder.

Solomon and Yost, twins, born Aug. 28th, 1848; Leah, born Dec. 21st, 1850; Rebecca, born May 23d, 1862.

165. SIXTH GENERATION. 164.

(1) Nancy Hertzler, born Oct. 21st, 1843; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in Sep., 1873, to Daniel Yoder, who was born ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Rebecca, born July 1st, 1874; Daniel, born Sep. 7th, 1875; Levi, born March 8th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

166. SIXTH GENERATION. **164**.

(2) Elia Hertzler, born Sep. 16th, 1845; residence in Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married to Barbara Hertzler, who was born Sep. 16th, 1845, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; a daughter of Joseph and Barbara Hertzler, of Menno T., Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Menno T., Mifflin Co., Pa., are: Salome, born Apr. 9th, 1873; Fanny, born Sep. 25th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

167. SIXTH GENERATION. **164**.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, born July 8th, 1847; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 24th, 1876, to Amos Nafzinger, who was born ——. Their children born in Bratton T., are: infant, born ——, died ——; Leah, born Apr. 12th, 1881, died Sep. 6th, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

168. SIXTH GENERATION. **164**.

(7) Fanny Hertzler, born July 14th, 1853; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Dec. 24th, 1876, to Levi Yoder, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Their son, Elia, born Jan. 5th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

169. SIXTH GENERATION. **164**.

(8) Lydia Hertzler, born Feb. 7th, 1856; married, March 12th, 1878, to Christian Yoder, who was born ——. They have one child.

170. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(3) Mary F. Hertzler, born Feb. 16th, 1817; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Jan. 17th, 1885; married, Feb. 4th, 1838, to Enoch Zook, who was born May 24th, 1817, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Union T., Mifflin Co., are:

(1) David H. Zook, married to Lizzie Hooley. See her F's. F. 296.

(2) Lydia Zook, born July 23d, 1842, died Nov. 8th, 1862; married to Gideon Yoder.

(4) Salome C. Zook, married to Christian Detweiler. See their Fam. 124.

(6) Enoch A. Zook, married to Rachel Hooley. See her F's. F. 296.

Yost, born Dec. 8th, 1840, died Nov. 27th, 1861; Nancy, born July 21st, 1846; Abner Y., born Jan. 26th, 1851; Mary, born June 26th, 1855, died June 16th, 1857; Sarah, born June 21st, 1857; Israel F., born July 18th, 1860.

171. SIXTH GENERATION. 170.

(1) David H. Zook, born Feb. 21st, 1839; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, school teacher and farmer; married, Tuesday, Feb. 5th, 1867, to Lizzie Hooley, who was born March 26th, 1843, in Mifflin Co.; a daughter of John and Elizabeth Hooley, of Mifflin Co. Their children born in Union T., are: Thomas E., born Apr. 9th, 1868; Reuben E., born July 17th, 1869; Mary E., born Sep. 5th, 1870; Stephen M., born March 16th, 1872; Fanny A., born Sep. 11th, 1876, died Jan. 2d, 1877; Nellie M., born Aug. 12th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

172. SIXTH GENERATION. 170.

(6) Enoch A. Zook, born Aug. 31st, 1848; P O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation farmer; married, Jan. 16th, 1872, to Rachel Hooley, who was born May 9th, 1845; died in June, 1877; a daughter of John and Elizabeth Hooley, of Mifflin Co. Their son, Joseph A., born Jan. 9th, 1873, in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

173. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(6) Nancy Hertzler, born July 15th, 1823; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 20th, 1869, to Jonathan Zook, who was born May 27th, 1824, in Mifflin Co. They have no children. Family Amish Mennonites.

174. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(7) Benjamin Hertzler, born Apr. 28th, 1825; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co, Pa; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 11th, 1849, to Lydia Hertzler, who was born Oct. 2d, 1824; daughter of Christian and Elizabeth Hertzler, of Belleville. Their children born in Menno T, are:

(1) Sarah Hertzler, married to Joseph Z. Yoder.

Elizabeth B., born Feb 13th, 1853; Aaron, born June 11th, 1854; Nancy, born May 21st, 1859, died May 26th, 1859; Christian B, born March 28th, 1861. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

175 SIXTH GENERATION. 174.

(1) Sarah Hertzler, born Feb. 2d, 1851; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; married, in Feb., 1872, to Joseph Z. Yoder, who was born Apr. 18th, 1849; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Union T., are: Jemima, born Feb. 17th, 1873; Lydia, born Nov. 5th, 1874; Mary, born March 23d, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

176. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(8) Yost Hertzler, born May 3d, 1827; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 28th, 1851, to Barbara King, who was born Aug. 13th, 1830. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Levi B. Yoder. See his F's. F. 257.

(2) Rebecca Hertzler, married to Levi Esh.

(3) Malinda Hertzler, married to Levi Zook.

Nancy, born Aug. 31st, 1863; Jonathan, born Nov. 9th, 1865; Mary, born June 3d, 1868; John, born Sep. 21st, 1871; Jacob, born Jan. 17th, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

177. SIXTH GENERATION. 176.

(1) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Dec. 5th, 1854; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 22d, 1877, to Levi B. Yoder, who was born Oct. 16th, 1852; son of Bishop Samuel and Elizabeth Yoder, of Belleville. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa.. are: Fanny, born Jan. 12th, 1878; Sarah, born Sep. 23d, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

178. SIXTH GENERATION. 176.

(2) Rebecca Hertzler, born March 22d, 1857; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 30th, 1876, to Levi Esh, who was born Nov. 25th, 1849; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Elizabeth, born Jan. 30th, 1877; Malinda, born Jan. 6th, 1879; John M., born in 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

179. SIXTH GENERATION. 176.

(3) Malinda Hertzler, born July 31st, 1859; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 15th, 1881, to Levi Zook, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

180. FIFTH GENERATION. 158.

(9) Elizabeth Hertzler, born March 22d, 1829; residence when she died, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died in March, 1861; married, Jan. 27th, 1853, to Emmanuel Beiler, who was born Dec. 5th, 1817. Their son, Jacob H., born May 21st, 1856, in Menno T. Then Emmanuel Beiler, married as his second wife, Leah Beiler, who was born ——; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Menno T., are: John D. born Jan. 18th, 1866; Joseph M., born March 31st, 1867. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

181. FIFTH GENERATION. **158**.

(10) Joseph Hertzler, born March 27th, 1831; P. O address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 22d, 1855, to Magdalena Zook, who was born Dec. 22d, 1835. Their children born in Logan Co., are: Amos Y., born Jan. 13th, 1862; Lydia B., born July 19th, 1864; infant, born Sep. 23d, 1866, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

182. FIFTH GENERATION. **158**.

(11) Salome Hertzler, born March 20th, 1833; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 1st, 1855, to David Byler, who was born May 15th, 1833; occupation, farmer; died May 13th, 1859. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Solomon H., born Dec. 24th, 1857; Abia D., born June 19th, 1859. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

183. FIFTH GENERATION. **158**.

(12) Solomon Hertzler, born Nov. 22d, 1835; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mfflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, March 18th, 1862, to Martha Lantz, who was born Feb. 17th, 1834. Their children born in Oliver T., are: Thomas, born Dec. 19th, 1862, died Oct. 19th, 1863; Noah, born Sep. 10th, 1864; Joseph, born Jan. 31st, 1866; Mary, born Oct. 20th, 1868; Isaac, born Dec. 8th, 1870; Amos, born July 24th, 1872; Lydia, born Nov. 8th, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

184. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Sep. 27th, 1795; P. O. address when she died, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Nov. 26th, 1846; married, March 28th, 1815, to Jacob Detweiler,* who was born Sep. 30th, 1789; occupation, farmer; died Feb. 13th, 1868. Their children born in Brady T., Huntingdon Co., Pa., are:

(1) David Detweiler, married to Sarah Hertzler. See their Fam. 122.

(2) Jonathan Detweiler, born June 29th, 1817; died Jan. 25th, 1879; married to Elizabeth Byler.

(3) Christian Detweiler, married to Rachel Zook.

(4) Joel Detweiler, married to Lavina Kauffman.

(5) Nancy Detweiler, married to Levi Yoder.

(6) Mary Detweiler, married to Joel Kauffman.

(7) Jacob H. Detweiler, married to Eri Hertzler. See their Fam 133.

(9) Joseph Detweiler, married to Nancy Zook.

(10) Benjamin Detweiler, married to Martha Moor.

(12) John Detweiler, married to Barbara Plank.

Barbara, born March 23d, 1830, died Dec. 25th, 1850; Elizabeth, born July 2d, 1837, died Oct. 5th, 1841. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Jacob Detweiler the son of Christian Detweiler, who was the son of Rudolph Detweiler, who was the son of Melchior Detweiler, who arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 16th, 1736, from the ship Princess Augustus, Samuel Merchant, Master from Rotterdam, Holland; last from Cowes, and was a native of Palatines, a province of France.

Melchior Detweiler was the father of four sons named Christian, Jacob, John, and Rudolph Detweiler. Rudolph was born in 1733, was the father of four sons named Rudolph, Henry, Jacob, and Christian Detweiler Christian married in 1789 to Barbara Fisher in Berks Co., Pa., near the Blue Mountain, and soon after moved from there taking his father Rudolph with him to Bedford Co., now Somerset Co., Pa. Removed from there in 1791, taking his father with him to Henderson T., now Brady T., Huntingdon Co., Pa. Rudolph there selected a place on his son Christian's farm for a grave-yard, and he was the second one buried in the yard and some of six generations of his descendants are buried in this grave-yard. Christian Detweiler was the father of seven children, named Elizabeth, married to Christian King; Nancy, married to Jacob Yoder; John, Samuel, and David, all three died young and single; Christian and Jacob Detweiler married and have offspring. Christian Detweiler was the father of six children named Abraham, died young; Adam, Gideon, Christian, Stephen, and Samuel, all married and have offspring.

185. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(3) Christian Detweiler, born Feb 7th, 1819; P. O. address when he died, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; died June 10th, 1869; married, Feb 5th, 1843, to Rachel Zook, who was born Oct. 3d, 1824; died Apr. 7th, 1870. Their children born in Huntingdon Co., are:

(1) Salome Detweiler, married to Jonathan Plank.

(2) Levi Detweiler, married to Gertrude Kauffman.

(3) Barbara Detweiler, married to John F. Kauffman.

(4) David Z Detweiler, married to Fanny Kanagy.

(5) Lydia Detweiler, married to Jacob A. Miller.

(6) Elizabeth Detweiler, married to John P. Hostetler. See their Fam. 496

(8) Rachel Detweiler, married to John P. Zook.

Sarah, born Oct. 26th, 1855; Menno M., born Oct 12th, 1859; Abner Y, born Nov. 26th, 1861; Christian B., born Aug 11th, 1865. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

186. SIXTH GENERATION. 185.

(1) Salome Detweiler, born Apr. 11th, 1844; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, March 9th, 1869, to Jonathan Plank, who was born Sep. 30th, 1836, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Barbara E., born Jan. 5th, 1873; Matty A., born Oct. 14th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

187. SIXTH GENERATION. 185.

(2) Levi Detweiler born Jan. 10th, 1846; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa; married, Feb. 13th, 1873, to Gertrude Kauffman, who was born Nov. 22d, 1844, in the vicinity of Davidsville, Somerset Co., Pa. Their son. Noah W., born Aug. 11th 1876, in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

188. SIXTH GENERATION. 185

(3) Barbara Detweiler, born Apr. 6th, 1848; P. O. address, Belleville Mifflin Co., Pa; married, Jan. 21st, 1846, to John F. Kauffman, who was born Jan. 23d, 1848, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Abner, born Dec. 5th, 1870; Levi, born Feb. 28th, 1872; Samuel, born May 10th, 1875; Mary A., born Nov. 12th, 1877; Joshua, born March 10th, 1881. Family H. M. of Amish Menn. Ch

189. SIXTH GENERATION. 185.

(4) David Z. Detweiler, born Feb. 26th, 1850; P. O. address Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 30th, 1873, to Fanny Kanagy, who was born March 23d, 1851, in Mifflin Co. Their children born, are: Elizabeth, born Jan. 10th, 1873, died Nov. 9th, 1873; Simon K., born Dec. 30th, 1874; Nancy, born May 21st, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

190. SIXTH GENERATION. 185.

(5) Lydia Detweiler, born Nov. 12th, 1851; P. O. address, Wellman, Washington Co., Iowa; married, Feb. 1st, 1877, in Mifflin Co., Pa, to Jacob A. Miller, who was born June 9th, 1848, in Somerset Co, Pa; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Johnson Co., are: Menno, born Dec. 6th, 1877, died May 3d, 1879; Lilian, born March 23d, 1879; Julius, born May 12th, 1880; Elias, born Oct. 23d, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

191. SIXTH GENERATION. 185.

(8) Rachel Detweiler, born July 21st, 1857; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 12th, 1878, to John P. Zook, who was born Aug. 21st, 1855, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Fanny E., born Sep. 30th, 1878; Ezra J., born Dec. 19th, 1879; Arie E., born Aug. 29th, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

192. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(4) Joel Detweiler, born Dec. 5th, 1820; P. O. address, Beaver Ridge, Knox Co., Tenn.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 7th, 1847, to Lavina Kauffman, who was born Nov. 11th, 1825, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Pa. and Ohio, are: Erie, born Dec. 12th, 1847; Veronica, born Sep. 22d, 1849; John K., born Oct. 14th, 1851; Lydia, born Aug. 29th, 1853, died Aug. 7th, 1874; Emanuel, born Aug. 9th, 1855; Matty, born Apr. 3d, 1857; Nancy, born Apr. 7th, 1859; son, born Dec. 6th, 1861, died same day; Enos, born March 20th, 1863; Elizabeth, born Apr. 14th, 1867; Menno B., born Sep. 17th, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch. Moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Champaign Co., Ohio, in Nov., 1848; removed to Knox Co., Tenn., in Nov., 1869.

193. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(5) Nancy Detweiler, born Feb. 7th, 1823; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, March 30th, 1843, to Levi Yoder, who was born Dec. 27th, 1820, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 25th, 1852. Their children born in Huntingdon Co., Pa., and Logan Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Martha E. Yoder, married to Jonathan B. Hertzler. See their Fam. 78.

(5) L. Yoder, married to Jacob K. Yoder.

Jonathan D., born Oct. 14th, 1845; Jacob D., born Feb. 12th, 1848; Eli D., born June 21st, 1850. Family. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Huntingdon Co., Pa., to Logan Co., Ohio, in the fall of 1848.

194. SIXTH GENERATION. 193.

(5) L. Yoder, born Nov. 3d, 1852; married, Feb. 13th. 1862, to Jacob K. Yoder, who was born Aug. 28th, 1828, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their daughter, Elizabeth A., born Aug. 3d, 1863, in Champaign Co., Ohio.

195. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(6) Mary Detweiler, born Sep. 17th, 1824; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 26th, 1845, to Joel Kauffman, who was born Jan. 27th, 1821, in Union T.; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 6th, 1880. Their children born in Mifflin and Huntingdon Co's., are:

(1) Jacob A. Kauffman, married to Leah King.

(2) Nancy D. Kauffman, married to Solomon A. Zook.

(4) Elizabeth Kauffman, married to Eli S Zook.

David, born Oct. 7th, 1849; Christian, born June 10th, 1855; children born in Huntingdon Co. Joel, born Feb. 16th, 1858; Solomon, born Sep. 21st, 1860; Rebecca, born Apr. 10th, 1863; Mary, born Apr. 2d, 1868. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

196. SIXTH GENERATION. 195.

(1) Jacob A. Kauffman, born Dec. 8th, 1845, in Mifflin Co., Pa ; P. O. address, Huntsville, Logan Co., Ohio ; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 8th. 1870, to Leah King, who was born March 28th, 1847, in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Their children born in Cass Co., Mo., are: Samuel, born Apr. 30th, 1871 ; Mary, born Oct. 12th, 1872 ; Keturah, born July 22d, 1874 ; Anthony, born Dec. 22d, 1876 ; Fanny, born Oct. 24th, 1878 ; son, born Nov. 14th. 1881, in Logan Co., Ohio.

197. SIXTH GENERATION. 195

(2) Nancy D. Kauffman, born Oct. 30th, 1847, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan 25th, 1869, to Solomon A Zook, who was born March 12th, 1846, in Menno T.; occupation, farmer and minister in the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Union and Menno T., are: Thomas K., born Nov. 18th, 1869, in Union T.; Samuel J., born June 16th, 1872 ; David M., born July 30th, 1874 ; Isaac N., born Nov. 6th, 1875 ; son, born Apr. 10th, 1876, died Aug. 8th, 1876 ; Solomon, born March 14th, 1881.

198. SIXTH GENERATION. 195.

(4) Elizabeth Kauffman, born Feb. 13th, 1852, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1873, to Eli S. Zook, who was born Sep. 26th, 1849, in Union T.; occupation, farmer and minister in the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Brady T., Huntingdon Co., are: Christian P., born Apr. 23d, 1873; Rebecca A., born Feb 12th, 1875; Levi L., born Apr. 9th, 1880.

199. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(9) Joseph Detweiler, born April 19th, 1832; P. O. address, Huntsville, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Dec. 2d, 1855, in Fairfield Co., Ohio, to Nancy Zook, who was born Apr. 24th, 1836, in Wayne Co., Ohio; daughter of Solomon Zook. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Matty E. Detweiler, married to Jacob M. Stoltzfus.

Amos Z., born May 4th, 1862. Moved from Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 24th, 1853, to Champaign Co, Ohio; removed to Fairfield Co., Ohio, Sep. 1st, 1855; removed to Champaign Co., Aug. 20th, 1864; removed to Knox Co., Tenn., Feb. 1st, 1870; removed to Logan Co., Ohio in 1885; ordained a minister, Oct. 4th, 1875.

200. SIXTH GENERATION. 199.

(1) Matty Detweiler, born June 12th, 1857; P. O. address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; married, March 8th, 1877, to Jacob M. Stoltzfus, who was born Sep. 29th, 1853, in Lancaster Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Knox Co., are: Ira D., born March 9th, 1878; Myra V., born Oct. 22d, 1879; Ollie B., born March 8th, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

201. FIFTH GENERATION. 184.

(10) Benjamin Detweiler, born Aug. 26th, 1834; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer: married, in Oct., 1860, to Martha Mohr, who was born March 9th, 1838, in Logan Co. Their children born, are: William E., born June 9th, 1861; Emma D., born Apr. 3d, 1863; George F., born Jan. 26th, 1865, died Oct. 18th, 1875; Benjamin F., born March 21st, 1867; Sarah A., born Jan. 28th, 1871; Laura A., born Jan. 11th, 1875. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

202. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(5) Mary Hertzler, born July 4th, 1798; residence when she died, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died, in 1841; married to David Beiler, who was born —— ; occupation, farmer; died, Dec. 20th, 1871, in Fairfield Co., Ohio. Their children born, are:

(1) Lydia Beiler, married to Solomon Stutzman. See their Fam. 441.

(2) Anna Beiler, married to Enoch Yoder.

(3) Sarah Beiler, married to Samuel Yoder.

(4) Judith Beiler, married to Daniel Yoder.

. Francis, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

203. FIFTH GENERATION. 202.

(2) Anna Beiler, born Jan. 22d, 1819; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; married, in Jan., 1844, to Enoch Yoder, who was born March 22d, 1820, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart Co., Ind., are: infant daughter, born Sep. 8th, 1846, died ——; Judia, born Apr. 7th, 1849; Mary, born ——, died June 5th, 1850; Lydia, born Jan. 27th, 1855, died Aug. 3d, 1871; Simeon, born June 16th, 1859. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

204. FIFTH GENERATION. 202.

(4) Judith Beiler, born Dec. 22d, 1828; residence when she died, Logan Co., Ohio; died Jan. 11th, 1863; married, Feb. 8th, 1853, to Daniel C. Yoder, who was born May 13th, 1825; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Logan Co., are: Ezra B., born May 4th, 1854; Elizabeth B., born Aug. 28th, 1855, died June 6th, 1872; David B., born June 28th, 1860. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

205. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(6) Fanny Hertzler, born Jan. 15th, 1801; residing when she died in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died ——; married to Joseph Hostetler, who was born ——; occupation, farmer; died ——. Their son, Joseph, born in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

206. FIFTH GENERATION. 205.

(1) Joseph Hostetler, born ——; residence when he died in Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married to Leah Byler, who was born ——. Their son, Joseph B., married to Lydia Hertzler. See their Fam. 209.

207. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(7) Adam Hertzler born Jan. 27th, 1803; residence when he died in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Mary Hooley, who was born Dec. 8th, 1804; died Sep. 23d, 1837. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob A. Hertzler, married to Magdalene Zook.

(2) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Sep. 11th, 1825; married to John Yoder.

(3) Lydia Hertzler, married to John C. Yoder.

(4) Catharine Hertzler, married to Christian Yoder.

(5) Nancy Hertzler, married to Jonathan A. Hertzler. See their Fam. 280.

(6) Mary Hertzler, married to David Plank. See his F's. F. 28.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

208. FIFTH GENERATION. 207.

(1) Jacob A. Hertzler, born March 21st, 1824; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Magdalene Zook, who was born Nov. 2d, 1827, in Union T. Their children born in Union T., are:

(1) Lydia Hertzler, married to Joseph B. Hostetler.

Levi, born Sep. 11th, 1853; Nancy, born Jan. 11th, 1858, died Aug. 27th, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

209. SIXTH GENERATION. 208.

(1) Lydia Hertzler, born Jan. 25th, 1850; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 28th, 1869, to Joseph B. Hostetler, who was born Apr. 6th, 1848, in Menno T. Their children born in Union T., are: Mary, born Dec. 2d, 1869; Leah, born March 31st, 1873; Matty, born Oct. 5th, 1874; Jacob, born Apr. 19th, 1877; Joseph, born Apr. 11th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

210. FIFTH GENERATION. 207.

(3) Lydia Hertzler, born Feb. 28th, 1827; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Feb. 20th, 1846, to John C. Yoder,* who was born ——; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 20th, 1876. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Champaign Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Christian H. Yoder, married to Anna Plank.

(2) Rufus A. Yoder, married to Eri Byler. See her F's. F. 130.

(6) Nancy Yoder, married to David Hertzler. See their Fam. 94.

Jacob A., born Feb. 25th, 1851; John M., born Apr. 5th 1853; David L., born Dec. 25th, 1855; Fanny, born Nov. 4th, 1860; Mary, born Feb. 12th, 1863; Selina, born Oct. 24th, 1866. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* John C. Yoder moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Champaign Co., Ohio, in Nov., 1848.

211. SIXTH GENERATION. 210.

(1) Christian H. Yoder, born Nov. 11th, 1847; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 7th, 1871, to Anna Plank, who was born Nov. 25th, 1847, in Logan Co. Their children born in Champaign and Logan Co's., are: Ella E., born Nov. 21st, 1871; Samuel, born Dec. 1st, 1873; Salome, born Oct 11th, 1875, died Nov. 28th, 1875; David, born Oct. 2d, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

212. SIXTH GENERATION 210.

(2) Rufus A. Yoder, born Apr. 3d, 1849; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co, Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, March 6th, 1879, to Eri Byler, who was born Sep. 10th, 1851, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their daughter, Mary A., born Feb 2d, 1880, in Champaign Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

213 FIFTH GENERATION. 207.

(4) Catharine Hertzler, born Oct. 25th, 1828; P. O. address, Berlin, Holmes Co, Ohio; married to Christian D. Yoder, who was born ——; died ——. They had no children. Family Amish Mennonites.

214. FIFTH GENERATION. 207.

(6) Mary Hertzler, born June 9th, 1836; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Feb. 14th, 1856, to David Plank, who was born May 15th, 1833, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Logan Co., Ohio, are: Samuel H., born March 2d, 1858; Salome M., born Oct. 21st, 1859; Levi L., born Oct. 6th, 1861; Mary E., born Nov. 29th, 1863; Lydia, born Nov. 15th, 1866; infant son, born ——, died May 7th, 1867; Juliana, born July 19th, 1868; infant daughter, born Apr. 6th, 1871, died Apr. 19th, 1871; Catharine, born July 23d, 1873; David, born July 22d, 1876.

215. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(8) Jacob Hertzler, born Nov. 15th, 1805 ; residence when he died, Champaign Co., Ohio ; occupation, farmer and bishop of the Amish Mennonite Ch.; died, Dec. 16th, 1854 ; married, Jan. 31st, 1830, to Susanna King, who was born Oct. 22d, 1812, died Oct. 17th, 1865. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Ohio, are :

(1) Christian Hertzler, married to Anna Tharp.

(2) Nancy Hertzler, married to Samuel Headings.

(3) Jonathan Y. Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Berndrager.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Isaac Lantz.

(8) Jacob D. Hertzler, married to Mary A. Stutzman.

(9) David H. Hertzler, married to Fanny E. Hertzler.

(10) Salome Hertzler, married to Jacob Kauffman.

Sarah, born Jan. 3d, 1841, died June 4th, 1846 ; Lydia, born Dec. 25th, 1842, died March 30th, 1844 ; Lydia M., born Aug. 15th, 1845. Family is consumptive. Jacob Hertzler moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1834 ; removed to Champaign, in 1846.

216. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(1) Christian Hertzler, born Apr. 9th, 1831 ; residence when he died, Ohio ; occupation, farmer ; died Feb. 9th, 1865 ; married, in 1848, to Anna Tharp, who was born ——. Their children born in Champaign Co., are : (1) John W., (2) Jacob C., (3) Samuel. Family Amish Mennonites.

217. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(2) Nancy Hertzler, born Feb. 2d, 1833, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address when she died, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; died Dec. 31st, 1879; married, Feb. 12th, 1857, to Samuel Headings, who was born June 6th, 1826, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, miller, farmer, and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Champaign and Logan Co's., Ohio, are: Sarah E., born Jan. 8th, 1858, died May 22d, 1880; John W., born Jan. 7th, 1860; Amos H., born Feb. 28th, 1862; Jacob, born Feb. 3d, 1864, died July 14th, 1872; Samuel L., born Feb. 7th, 1872. Samuel Headings, married as his second wife, March 23d, 1882, Mary Yoder, widow, maiden name, Stutzman, who was born Nov. 23d, 1829, in Holmes Co., Ohio. Samuel Headings moved from Lawrence Co., Pa., to Champaign Co., Ohio, in 1856; removed to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1858.

218. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(3) Jonathan Y. Hertzler, born Apr. 3d, 1837; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Sep. 25th, 1862, to Elizabeth Berndrager, who was born Sep. 12th, 1836. Their children born in Logan and Champaign Co's., are: Uriel L., born March 8th, 1863; Joseph, born Nov. 19th, 1864, died Dec. 27th, 1864; Emma C., born June 9th, 1866; Jacob H., born May 14th, 1868; Salome A., born May 31st, 1870; Nancy B., born Aug. 23d, 1872; Jonathan W., born Nov. 10th, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

219. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Feb. 14th, 1839; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Dec. 30th, 1862, to Isaac Lantz, who was born Feb. 14th, 1839, in Pa.; died Oct. 15th, 1876, in Champaign Co. Their children born in Logan and Champaign Co's., are: Samuel J., born Feb. 16th, 1864; John D., born Aug. 29th, 1865, died Apr. 11th, 1873; Solomon H., born Aug. 28th, 1867; Sarah S., born May 8th, 1869; Matty M., born Apr. 22d, 1871; Nancy J., born Jan. 14th, 1873; Levi H., born Apr. 14th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

219½. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(8) Jacob D. Hertzler, born March 28th, 1849; P. O. address, Bloomfield, Davis Co., Iowa; occupation, creamery; married to Mary A. Stutzman, who was born April 16th, 1862, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; a daughter of John J. and Mary S. Stutzman, of Fam. 448. Their daughter, Myrtle, born July 2d, 1884, in Bloomfield. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

219¾. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(9) David H. Hertzler, born Sep. 2d, 1851; P. O. address, Bloomfield, Davis Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 20th, 1881, to Fanny E. Hertzler, who was born July 16th, 1861, in Wayne Co., Ohio; a daughter of Solomon and Judith Hertzler, of Fam. 142. Their children born in Davis Co., are: Earl F., born Apr. 9th, 1883; Rachel A., born May 20th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

220. FIFTH GENERATION. 215.

(10) Salome Hertzler, born Apr. 11th, 1853; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Jan. 7th, 1873, to Jacob Kauffman, who was born Apr. 11th, 1853, in Logan Co.; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 23d, 1879. Their children born in Logan Co., are: David H., born Nov. 18th, 1873; Ida B., born July 11th, 1875; Lydia A., born Jan. 14th, 1877, died Dec. 19th, 1878; infant son, born March 31st, 1879, died same day. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

221. FOURTH GENERATION. 155.

(9) Anna Hertzler, born Apr. 25th, 1808; P. O. address when she died, Saulsburgh, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; died July 30th, 1844; married to John Zook,* who was born Nov. 4th, 1806; occupation, farmer; died Aug. 27th, 1879, near Belleville, Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jonathan K. Zook, married to Rachel Kauffman.

(2) Lydia Zook, married to Josiah L. Beiler.

(4) Joshua Zook, born March 31st, 1837, married to Barbara Plank.

(6) John G. Zook, born Nov. 26th, 1841, married to Catharine King.

(7) Barbara Zook, born Oct. 23d, 1843, married to Jacob Yoder.

Jacob, born Feb. 17th, 1835; Abraham, born Oct. 19th, 1839, died March 4th, 1843. John Zook married, as his second wife, Barbara Zook. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* John Zook the son of Abraham Zook, who lived in Mifflin Co., Pa., and died in 1850; who was the son of John Zook, who moved from Chester Co., Pa., in 1793, to Mifflin Co., Pa., lived and died there; who was the son of Moritz Zug, who lived and died near the 25th Mile Stone on the Lancaster turnpike in West Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa., who arrived in Philadelphia, Sep. 21st, 1742, from Europe.

A NOTE

from Shem Zook to the writer. A synopsis of it may here be in place:

MATTAWANA, MIFFLIN CO., PA., April 5th, 1880.

Friend John Hertzler, In regard to my ancestors, as far as I have ascertained, Moritz Zug my grandfather immigrated from Pfaltz, in Germany, in 1742, and settled in Lancaster Co., Pa., now Center T., Berks Co.; removed from there to Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa., lived and died there. He was a grandson of Hans Zaug, who was driven from Switzerland by sectarian persecution in 1671, and afterward settled in Germany. Moritz Zug had five sons and one daughter named, John, Christian, Henry, Abraham, Jacob, and Fanny. My father, John Zook, came to Mifflin Co. in 1793, so did his brother Christian; and both lived and died in Mifflin Co., Pa. Abraham lived and died in Lancaster Co., Pa. Two of Abraham's grandsons went to Mississippi to raise cotton and were murdered by the Kuklux. Henry and Jacob Zook lived and died in Chester Co , Pa. My father John had seven sons and five daughters. I am the youngest son by ten years and am now in my 82d year, and have a sister living who is 87 years old. The names of my brothers are, John, Abraham, Christian, Joseph, Jacob, and David. They all have numerous offspring except Jacob who had no children. There are now living in Mifflin Co., Pa., thirty-eight families of the name of Zook, all descendants of Moritz Zug. Gen. Samuel K. Zook, who commanded a brigade in the battle of Gettysburg, in Pa., and who was killed in that battle, was a great grandson of Moritz Zug. A sister of Samuel Zook married Col. William Wayne, the only male descendant of Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War. Fanny married to John Kurtz, lived and died in Lancaster Co., Pa. See their lineal descendants in Fam. 556 in foot note. I am respectfully and truly yours,

SHEM ZOOK.

See appendix of the Christian Zug Fam., foot note of Fam. 548, and Historical Fragments.

222. FIFTH GENERATION. 221.

(1) Jonathan K. Zook, born Aug. 23d, 1831; P. O. address, Gun City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, in Dec., 1854, to Rachel Kauffman, who was born Jan. 3d, 1831, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Oct. 6th, 1875. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., and Cass Co., Mo., are: Shem, born Aug. 12th, 1856, died March 14th, 1859; Adam H., born Apr. 9th, 1858; Barbara, born July 24th, 1859, died Feb. 24th, 1861; Levi D., born Aug. 5th, 1860; Anna L., born Dec. 29th, 1862; Joshua, born June 3d, 1864, died Oct. 8th, 1869; Sarah E., born Dec. 9th, 1865; Moses, born March 15th, 1867, died Oct. 15th, 1869; Solomon, born Feb. 10th, 1869, died Sep. 13th, 1871. Jonathan K. Zook married as his second wife, March 27th, 1877, Leah Kauffman, widow, maiden name Hooley, who was born Jan. 25th, 1835, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died July 8th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Jonathan K. Zook moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Cass Co., Mo., in March, 1868.

223. FIFTH GENERATION. 221.

(2) Lydia Zook, born March 31st, 1833; P. O. address, Witmer, Lancaster Co., Pa; married, Dec 31st, 1854, to Josiah L. Beiler, who was born July 27th, 1831, in Mifflin Co., Pa; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Union and Lancaster Co's, are:

(2) Lizzy Beiler, married to Benjamin K. Smucker.

(3) Barbara Beiler, married to John B Smucker.

John, born Feb. 3d, 1856, died aged 21 days; Anna, born Aug 26th, 1860; Rebecca, born May 17th, 1862; Susanna, born Feb 23d, 1864; Jacob, born Apr. 12th, 1866; Samuel, born Aug. 18th, 1868, died Sep. 20th, 1868; Jonathan, born Nov. 21st, 1869, in Lancaster Co; Lydia, born May 28th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

224. SIXTH GENERATION. 223.

(2) Lizzy Beiler, born Jan. 11th, 1857; P. O. address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 4th, 1881, to Benjamin K. Smucker, who was born ——: occupation, farmer. Their daughter, Barbara, born Dec. 31st, 1881, in Lancaster Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

225. SIXTH GENERATION. 223.

(3) Barbara Beiler, born March 31st, 1859; P. O. address, Intercourse, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 4th, 1881, to John B. Smucker, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

226. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, born June 6th, 1766; P. O. address when she died, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; died March 6th, 1842, married to John Reichenbach, who was born Apr. 10th, 1770; occupation, farmer; died June 20th, 1855. Their children born in Berks Co., and were inter-married, are:

(1) John Reichenbach, born in Feb., 1794, married to Margaret Abling.

(2) Fanny Reichenbach, born in 1795, married to Jacob Mast.

(3) Catharine Reichenbach, born in 1797, married to John Farney.

(4) Sarah Reichenbach, born in 1799, married to Thomas Thompson.

(5) Elizabeth Reichenbach, born in 1801, married to Christian King.

(6) Jonathan Reichenbach, born in 1803, married to Mary Philips, (died); then Jonathan married, as his second wife, Anna Kistnar.

(7) Anna Reichenbach, born in 1805, married to Thomas Smith.

(8) Phebe Reichenbach, born in 1807, married to Abraham King.

Benoval, born in 1809, died single. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. All the above Reichenbach's are deceased but Jonathan who resides on the old home farm.

227. FIFTH GENERATION. 226.

(1) Emanuel Reichenbach, born Sep. 2d, 1830, in Berks Co.; son of Jonathan and Mary Reichenbach, of Berks Co.; married, Oct. 4th, 1855, to Mary Kauffman, who was born June 25th, 1828; died ——. Their children born in Berks Co., are: Cyrus, born July 1st, 1856; Mary E., born Feb. 8th, 1858. Family H., M. of Lutheran Ch.

228. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(6) David Hertzler, born Jan. 26th, 1768; P. O. address when he died, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 21st, 1855; married to Mary Yoder,* who was born Sep. 16th, 1771; died June 25th, 1856. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) John Hertzler, married to Lydia King.

(2) Fanny Hertzler, married to Christian King.

(3) Sarah Hertzler, married to Solomon Byler.

(4) Mary Hertzler, married to David Hooley.

(5) Shem Hertzler, married to Lydia Yoder. See her F's. F. 483.

(6) Abraham Hertzler, married to Magdalene Zook.

(7) Joseph Hertzler, married to Barbara Zook.

(8) Leah Hertzler, married to Michael Hostetler.

(9) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to John Hooley.

(10) David Hertzler, married to Barbara Yoder.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Mary Yoder was a sister of Anna Yoder who was married to Jacob Hertzler of Fam. 155.

229. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(1) John Hertzler, born July 6th, 1796; P. O. address when he died, Ligonier, Noble Co, Ind.; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 10th, 1877; married to Lydia King, who was born Aug. 29th, 1801, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa, and Fairfield Co., Ohio, are:

(2) Leah Hertzler, married to Joseph Wenger.

(3) Isaac J. Hertzler, married to Magdalene Garich

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Gideon Yoder.

(5) Samuel Hertzler, married to Sarah Smucker.

(6) Rebecca Hertzler, married to Joseph Lantz.

(7) David W. Hertzler, married to Anna Grenawalt

(8) Joseph Hertzler, married to Catharine Stutzman.

Henry, born ——, died ——; John, born ——, died ——; two infants, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John Hertzler moved from the vicinity of Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., to Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1834; removed to Ligonier, Ind, in 1848.

230. FIFTH GENERATION. 229.

(2) Leah Hertzler, born March 26th, 1824; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; married, Dec. 31st, 1843, to Joseph Wenger,* who was born Dec. 11th, 1817; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, and Ind., are:

(1) Lydia Wenger, married to Jacob F. Miller.

(2) Nancy Wenger, married to David Lantz.

(3) John J. Wenger, married to Rachel Hooley. See her F's. F. 263.

(4) Noah Wenger, married to August Emerick.

David H., born March 28th, 1854, occupation, lawyer; Elizabeth A., born May 11th, 1859; Emanuel S., born Jan. 30th, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

231. SIXTH GENERATION. 230.

(1) Lydia Wenger, born Aug. 30th, 1845; P. O. address when she died, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; died Apr. 9th, 1874; married, Nov. 27th, 1870, to Jacob F. Miller; occupation, farmer. Their children born in LaGrange and Noble Co's., are; Cora, born Aug. 30th, 1871, died July 11th, 1873; Celesta, born Jan. 2d, 1873; infant son, born Apr. 4th, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Joseph Wenger, born in Solothu Co., Switzerland, immigrated to America in 1822, and resided for some years in the vicinity of Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; removed to Fairfield Co., Ohio, in 1834; removed to Ind. in 1848.

232. SIXTH GENERATION. **230**.

(2) Nancy Wenger, born March 27th, 1847 ; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 24th, 1864, to David Lantz ; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Noble Co., are : Rufus A., born Jan. 25th, 1870 ; Salina, born Apr. 5th, 1872 ; Jesse, born Apr. 9th, 1874.

233. SIXTH GENERATION. **230**.

(3) John J. Wenger, born May 2d, 1849 ; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer ; married, Sep. 22d, 1875, to Rachel Z. Hooley, who was born July 22d, 1853, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in LaGrange Co., are : Naomi, born Nov. 1st, 1876 ; William, born Oct. 27th, 1878. Fam. H., M. of United Menn. Ch.

234. SIXTH GENERATION. **230**.

(4) Noah R. Wenger, born March 25th, 1852 ; P. O. address, Coesse, Whitley Co., Ind.; occupation, doctor ; married, March 28th, 1878, to Augusta Emerick, born ——. Their child, Oakly H., born Oct. 26th, 1878, died Aug. 9th, 1879.

235. FIFTH GENERATION. 229.

(3) Isaac J. Hertzler, born June 10th, 1825; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 23d, 1851, to Magdalene Garich, who was born Dec. 12th, 1829, in Germany, Europe; died Nov. 5th, 1884. Their children born in Noble and LaGrange Co's., Ind., are:

(3) Amos Hertzler, married to Magdalena Blough.

Lydia, born Nov. 24th, 1851, died Dec. 24th, 1854; Sarah, born Jan. 24th, 1853; children born in LaGrange Co. Joseph G, born Jan. 15th, 1857; John, born Dec. 20th, 1859; Barbara A., born May 4th, 1861, died Oct. 1st, 1876; Noah, born March 18th, 1863; Elias, born Feb. 11th, 1865; Benjamin F., born Feb. 15th, 1867; Daniel D., born Jan. 16th, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

236. SIXTH GENERATION. 235.

(3) Amos Hertzler, born Jan. 1st, 1855; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 13th, 1878, to Magdalena Blough, who was born Jan. 22d, 1858, in Elkhart Co. Their child, Vernon, born May 26th, 1879, in Elkhart Co. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

237. FIFTH GENERATION. 229.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Sep. 15th, 1826; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; married, Aug 22d, 1848, to Gideon Yoder, who was born Jan. 11th, 1825, in Mifflin Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart and Noble Co's, Ind., are:

(1) Susanna Yoder, married to Ezra P Lantz.

(2) Rebecca Yoder, married to Jonathan E. Yoder.

(3) Amos J. Yoder, married to Ellen Brooks.

Noah, born Aug. 4th, 1866; Andrew G., born Sep. 8th, 1861, died June 5th, 1862; Samuel E, born Sep 10th, 1863, occupation, school teacher; the last four named born in Noble Co. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch.

238. SIXTH GENERATION. 237.

(1) Susanna Yoder, born June 23d, 1849; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; married, in Feb, 1871, to Ezra P. Lantz; occupation, farmer. Their children born, four daughters. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

239. SIXTH GENERATION. 237.

(2) Rebecca A. Yoder, born Aug. 23d, 1851; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; married, Aug 19th, 1869, to Jonathan A. Yoder; occupation, farmer. Their children born, two and died. Family H., M of Amish Menn Ch.

240. SIXTH GENERATION. 237.

(3) Amos J. Yoder, born Jan. 20th, 1850; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; occupation, school teacher; married, Dec. 30th, 1875, to Ellen Brooks, who was born in St. Joseph Co., Mich. They have one daughter. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

241. FIFTH GENERATION. 229.

(5) Samuel Hertzler, born Nov. 8th, 1829; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Oct. 23d, 1856, to Sarah Smucker, who was born May 20th, 1834, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Noble Co., Ind., are:

(1) Jonas S. Hertzler, married to Fanny E. Stutzman.

Mary A., born Dec. 20th, 1862, died Aug. 28th, 1883; Rufus, born July 23d, 1864; Enos, born Sep. 30th, 1867; Lydia C., born Sep. 25th, 1869; Elizabeth, born Nov. 5th, 1871; Nancy A, born Sep. 28th, 1858, died March 10th, 1859; David L., born Oct. 6th, 1860, died Nov. 10th, 1861. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

242. SIXTH GENERATION. 241.

(1) Jonas S. Hertzler, born Aug 8th, 1857; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch; married, Feb. 5th, 1880, to Fanny E Stutzman, who was born Feb 11th, 1857, in Johnson Co., Iowa. Their son, Vernon S., born Oct. 24th, 1881, in Noble Co., Ind.

243. FIFTH GENERATION. **229.**

(6) Rebecca Hertzler, born Feb. 1st, 1832; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind; married, Feb. 21st, 1856, to Joseph Lantz, who was born Dec. 13th, 1828, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, laborer. Their children born in Noble and LaGrange Co's., are: Emma R., born Feb. 15th, 1857; Samuel W., born July 4th, 1859, died July 28th, 1861; Lydia, born June 4th, 1862; Ephraim D., born Dec. 10th, 1866, died Jan. 25th. 1868; Adam S., born May 23d, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

244. FIFTH GENERATION. **229.**

(7) David W. Hertzler, born May 18th, 1833; P O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, cabinet maker and undertaker; married, Oct. 11th, 1860, to Anna Grenawalt, who was born Jan. 26th, 1842, in Fairfield Co., Ohio. Their children born in LaGrange Co., Ind., are: Elizabeth. born July 27th, 1862; Ephraim. born May 10th. 1864; William W., born Oct. 1st, 1866; Celesta C., born May 10th, 1867; Charles, born July 9th, 1870; Eliza, born Apr. 11th, 1875; Edna B., born May 11th, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

245. FIFTH GENERATION. **229.**

(8) Joseph Hertzler, born Jan. 14th, 1836; P. O. address, Plymouth, Marshall Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan 8th, 1867, to Catharine Stutzman, who was born May 12th, 1842. Their children born in Noble Co., Ind., are: infant, born ——, died Dec. 1st, 1867; Mahlon, born Oct. 16th, 1870; infant, born ——, died Sep. 6th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

246. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(2) Fanny Hertzler, born Dec. 21st, 1797; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 25th, 1818, to Christian King, who was born Dec. 10th, 1791, in Lancaster Co; occupation, farmer; died Apr. 10th, 1859. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Mary King, married to Benjamin Yoder.

(2) Leah King, married to Benjamin Yoder.

(4) Fanny King, born Sep. 20th, 1828, married to Nathan Yoder.

Sarah, born Jan. 20th, 1827. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

247. FIFTH GENERATION. 246.

(1) Mary King, born May 30th, 1821; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died in March, 1847; married to Benjamin Yoder, of Mifflin Co. Their child, Fanny, born ——. Benjamin Yoder married, as his second wife, (2) Leah King, who was born May 23d, 1825. Their children born in Mifflin Co, are:

(1) Salome Yoder, married to Solomon Zook.

(2) Sarah Yoder, married to Seiver Yoder.

(4) Christian Yoder, married to Leah Hertzler. See their Fam. 169.

Mary, born July 29th, 1858, died Apr. 19th, 1860; David, born July 17th, 1860; Joseph, born Dec. 16th, 1863. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

248. SIXTH GENERATION. 247.

(1) Salome Yoder, born in 1849; residence, Mifflin Co., Pa; married, Feb. 2d, 1868, to Solomon Zook, who was born Nov. 22d, 1848; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Joel, born Apr. 21st, 1871; Benjamin, born Jan. 30th, 1873; Lydia, born Feb. 9th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

249. SIXTH GENERATION. 247.

(2) Sarah Yoder, born May 25th, 1851; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1871, to Seiver Yoder, who was born Aug. 20th, 1846; died in Dec., 1879. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Salome, born Aug. 9th, 1873; Sarah, born March 4th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

250. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(3) Sarah Hertzler, born in Oct., 1799; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Mar. 4th, 1820, to Solomon Byler,* who was born July 18th, 1798, in Lebanon Co.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Mennonite Ch. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Anna Byler, married to Eli Yoder.

(2) Mary Byler, married to John Smucker.

(3) Elizabeth Byler, married to Samuel Yoder.

(4) David Byler, married to Salome Hertzler. See their Fam. 182.

(6) Sarah Byler, married to Moses P. Yoder.

Solomon, born Apr. 28th, 1840, died in 1842; two infants died.

---

* Solomon Byler, who was the son of Christian Byler, who was the son of Christopher Byler, the son of Jacob Byler, a native of Switzerland, who landed in Philadelphia, Oct. 8th, 1737, in the ship Charming Polly, from Rotterdam.

251. FIFTH GENERATION. 250.

(2) Mary Byler, born May 4th, 1824; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in March, 1849, to John Smucker, who was born Jan. 7th, 1826, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer; died, Dec. 11th, 1866, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) David H. Smucker, married to Barbara G. Byler.

(2) Solomon Smucker, married to Rebecca Yoder.

(3) Sarah Smucker, married to Jacob Glick.

(4) Lizzy Smucker, married to Rufus Yoder.

(5) Nancy Smucker, married to Joseph Stoltzfus.

John, born March 27th, 1861; Salina, born Oct. 13th, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

252. SIXTH GENERATION. 251.

(1) David H. Smucker, born Apr. 5th, 1850; P. O. address, Vicksburg, Union Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 25th, 1877, to Barbara G. Byler, who was born Jan. 28th, 1855. Their child, Emma B., born Dec. 31st, 1878, in Union Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

253. SIXTH GENERATION. 251.

(2) Solomon Smucker, born Jan. 30th, 1852; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, in 1877, to Rebecca Yoder, who was born in 1853; died Feb. 1st, 1880. Their children born, three infants died. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

254. SIXTH GENERATION. **251.**

(3) Sarah Smucker, born Dec 13th, 1853; P. O. address, Highland, Doniphan Co., Kan.; married, Jan. 13th, 1874, to Jacob F. Glick, who was born July 12th, 1851, in Union Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Union Co., Pa., and Kan. are: John L., born Dec. 5th, 1874; Oliver S., born June 10th, 1876; Emma J., born Nov 14th, 1877; George W., born Jan. 14th, 1880; Chester E., born Feb. 1st, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Union Co., Pa., Feb. 25th, 1878, to Brown Co., Kan.

255. SIXTH GENERATION. **251.**

(4) Lizzy Smucker, born May 20th, 1856; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1878, to Rufus Yoder, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Edward, born in 1878; Mary, born Sep. 17th, 1880. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch.

256. SIXTH GENERATION. **251.**

(5) Nancy Smucker, born Feb. 20th, 1859; P. O. address, Vicksburg, Union Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 19th, 1880, to Joseph Stoltzfus, who was born in Union Co.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

257. FIFTH GENERATION. 250.

(3) Elizabeth Byler, born Aug. 6th, 1830; P. O. address, Belleville Mifflin Co., Pa; married, March 6th, 1849, to Samuel Yoder,* who was born Sep. 23d, 1824, in Brown T., Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer and bishop of the Amish Menn. Ch.; died May 19th, 1884. Their children born in Union T., are:

(1) Anna Yoder, married to Jacob K. Zook.

(2) Levi B. Yoder, married to Elizabeth Hertzler. See their Fam. 177.

(3) Sarah Yoder, married to David Hostetler.

(4) Rachel Yoder, married to John D. Yoder.

Mary, born Sep. 6th, 1860; Rebecca, born Dec. 2d, 1862, died Dec. 9th, 1862; Elizabeth, born March 5th, 1866.

258. SIXTH GENERATION. 257.

(1) Anna Yoder, born March 18th, 1850; P. O. address, Belleville. Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 24th, 1873, to Jacob K. Zook, who was born Nov. 3d, 1849, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Urial, born May 20th, 1875, died same day; Lizzy, born Sep. 23d, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Samuel Yoder, the son of Jacob Yoder married to Nancy Kauffman; who was the son of Jacob Yoder married to Catharine Blank;† who was the son of Yost Yoder married to ——; who was the son of Barbara Yoder widow, whose husband died on the sea on his way to America. See Fam. 383 foot note, for the Yoder Fam. ancestors.

† See Appendix Fam. 555, for the Blank Fam. ancestors.

259. SIXTH GENERATION. 257.

(3) Sarah Yoder, born Apr. 1st, 1855; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 12th, 1878, to David Hostetler, who was born March 5th, 1853, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their son, Ezra, born June 22d, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

260. SIXTH GENERATION. 257.

(4) Rachel Yoder, born April 21st, 1858; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 23d, 1879, to John D. Yoder, who was born Feb. 4th, 1858, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

261. FIFTH GENERATION. 250.

(6) Sarah Byler, born Nov. 21st, 1843; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, March 18th, 1869, to Moses P. Yoder,* who was born Aug. 17th. 1839, in Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Juniata and Mifflin Co's., are: Emma E., born Dec. 24th, 1869; Amos E., born July 11th, 1871; Sarah M., born Feb. 16th, 1874; Reuben K., born Oct. 1st, 1880, in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Moses P. Yoder, the son of John Yoder married to Fanny Kauffman; who was the son of Yost Yoder, born July 28th, 1776, died May 3d, 1849, married to Sarah Yoder, born Aug. 16th, 1777, died May 6th, 1849; who was the son of John Yoder, married to Barbara Reichenbach. See foot note of Fam. 513, for the Yoder Fam. ancestors.

262. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(4) Mary Hertzler, born July 20th, 1803; P. O. address when she died, Millroy, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Aug. 3d, 1879; married to David Hooley,* who was born Dec. 1st, 1800, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer; died Oct. 26th, 1873. Their children born in Mifflin and Huntingdon Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Christopher Hooley, married to Sarah Zook.

(2) Mary Hooley, married to David J. Kauffman.

(3) Elizabeth Hooley, married to Eli Kauffman.

Family H , M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* David Hooley, the son of Christian and Elizabeth Hooley, see their Fam. 262½; who was the son of John Holly preacher; who was the son of Andreas Hœlley, a native of Switzerland, Europe, who with his brother Michael Hœlley arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3d, 1750, in the ship Brotherhood, John Thompson, Captain, from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Cowes. Andreas Hœlley lived in Lancaster Co., now Lebanon Co., Pa., and died there; occupation, farmer; was a member of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married and had offspring. Andreas' son, John Holly, was born in Switzerland, Europe; P. O. address when he died, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Oct. 4th, 1805; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married to Catharine Blank,† who was born in Lancaster Co., now Berks Co., Pa.; died Jan. 21st, 1812. Their children born, eleven, and are inter-married: John Holley, married to Sarah Garver; Christian Holley, married to Elizabeth Mast; Peter Holley, married to Esther Zook, widow, maiden name Mast; David Holley, married to Catharine King; Barbara Holley, married to Jacob Yoder; Magdalena Holley, married to Christian Yoder; Christiana Holley, married to Daniel Kauffman; Elizabeth Holley, married to John Lantz; Fanny Holley, married to Joseph Ganagy, see Fam. 474 foot note; Mary Holley, married to John Kanagy; Catharine Holley, married to Isaac Garver; these families have offspring.

† See Fam. 554 for the Blank Fam. ancestors.

262½. THIRD GENERATION.

Christian Hooley, born Dec. 19th, 1767, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Oct. 19th, 1857; married, Jan. 13th, 1799, to Elizabeth Mast,* who was born in Nov., 1776, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Apr. 6th, 1833. Their children born, eight, in Brown T., Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) David Hooley, married to Mary Hertzler. See their Fam. 262.

(2) Magdalena Hooley, born Jan. 16th, 1803, married to David Yoder.

(3) Mary Hooley, married to Adam Hertzler. See their Fam. 207.

(4) Catharine Hooley, born Feb. 8th, 1807, married to John Stoltzfus.

(5) John C. Hooley, married to Elizabeth Hertzler. See their Fam. 296.

(6) Elizabeth Hooley, married to Jonathan Hertzler. See their Fam. 148.

(7) Lydia Hooley, born Jan. 1st, 1814, married to Levi King.

(8) Fanny Hooley, born June 12th, 1816, married to Jacob Yoder.

Family Amish Mennonites. Christian Hooley and his father John moved from Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa., to Brown T., Mifflin Co., Pa., in Apr., 1791. Some of his lineal descendants reside on the old home farm at this writing.

---

* See Fam. 472 for the Mast Fam. ancestors.

263. FIFTH GENERATION. 262.

(1) Christopher Hooley, born Feb. 14th, 1823, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 28th, 1847, to Sarah Zook, who was born May 20th, 1829, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; a daughter of Shem and Veronica Zook, of Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Mifflin Co,, Pa., are :

(1) Emma R. Hooley married to Abia R. Zook.

(2) Rachel Z. Hooley, married to John I. Wenger. See their Fam. 233.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Christopher Hooley moved from Mifflin Co., Pa , to LaGrange Co., Ind., in March, 1855.

264. SIXTH GENERATION. 263.

(1) Emma R. Hooley, born Nov. 5th, 1848; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; married, Feb. 26th, 1874, to Abia R. Zook, who was born Oct. 8th, 1846, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; son of potter Joel Zook; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Noble Co., are: Bertha, born Jan. 22d, 1875; infant, born Nov. 10th, 1876, died. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

265. FIFTH GENERATION. 262.

(2) Mary Hooley, born Sep. 30th, 1825; residing when she died in Logan Co., Ohio; died March 4th, 1850; married, in Feb., 1845, to David J. Kauffman, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Logan Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Rufus A. Kauffman, married to Hannah Castue.

(2) Ezri H., born Nov. 1st, 1850; P. O. address, Longmont, Col.; occupation, prospect miner.

David J Kauffman moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Logan Co., Ohio, in 1845.

266. SIXTH GENERATION. 265.

(1) Rufus A. Kauffman born Apr. 15th, 1847; P. O. address, Greeley, Weld Co., Col.; occupation, farmer and stock raiser; married, March 10th, 1880, to Hannah Castue, who was born in Wisconsin. Family M. of Liberal Christian Ch.

267. FIFTH GENERATION. 262.

(3) Elizabeth Hooley, born Sep. 3d, 1830; P. O. address when she died, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; died May 26th, 1859; married to Eli Kauffman, who was born Aug. 8th, 1825; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are: Mary H., born March 29th, 1852; Menno, born Aug. 23d, 1855, died Nov. 4th, 1856; Abner, born Nov. 14th, 1857; Levi, born Jan. 11th, 1859. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

268. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(5) Shem Hertzler, born Oct. 3d, 1805; P. O. address when he died Academia, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 19th, 1849; married, March 22d, 1827, to Lydia Yoder, who was born July 16th, 1805, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin and Juniata Co's., are:

(1) Juliana Hertzler, married to John Swarey.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, married to John Glick.

(3) Benjamin Hertzler, married to Leah Peachey.

(4) Mary Hertzler, married to David Kanagy.

(5) Tobias Hertzler, married to Anna Yost.

(6) Jacob Hertzler, married to Sarah Reno.

(7) David Hertzler, born Feb. 27th, 1841, single.

(8) Barbara Hertzler, married to Samuel Glick.

(9) Lydia Hertzler, married to Christian Glick.

Moved from Mifflin Co. to Juniata Co. in 1836. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

269. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(1) Juliana Hertzler, born Dec. 10th, 1828; P. O. address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 10th, 1854, to John Swarey, who was born Jan. 24th, 1828; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Beal T., Juniata Co., Pa., are:

(1) Lydia Swarey, married to Christian Reno.

Christian, born March 13th, 1858; Anna, born July 23d, 1862; John G., born June 24th, 1865; Sarah, born Aug. 28th, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

270. SIXTH GENERATION. 269.

(1) Lydia Swarey, born Oct. 9th, 1856; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 27th 1880, to Christian Reno, who was born Apr. 5th, 1858, in Farmanagh T., Juniata Co., Pa. Their son, Joseph, born Nov. 7th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

271. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(2) Sarah Hertzler, born July 29th, 1839; P. O. address, Vicksburg, Union Co., Pa.; married, March 1st, 1859, to John Glick, who was born Oct. 20th, 1832, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Union Co., are: David H., born Feb. 1st, 1860; Lydia A., born May 22d, 1861; Samuel H., born Oct. 12th, 1862; Benjamin L., born Nov. 14th, 1864; Catharine B., born Jan. 6th, 1867; John A., born Sep. 27th, 1869; Sarah M., born June 20th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

272. FIFTH GENERATION 268.

(3) Benjamin Hertzler, born Aug. 30th, 1832; P. O. address, Academia, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, March 5th, 1868, to Leah Peachey, who was born Oct. 1st, 1837, in Mifflin Co. They have no children.

273. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(4) Mary Hertzler, born Dec. 31st. 1834; P. O. address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 23d, 1854, to David Kanagy, who was born Aug. 17th, 1824, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Turbett T., Juniata Co., Pa., are:

(1) Rebecca Kanagy, married to Jonas Reno.

Benjamin, born Sep. 1st, 1856, died Nov. 23d, 1860; Joseph, born Aug. 27th, 1858; Elias, born Feb. 3d, 1861; Lydia, born Nov. 18th, 1863; David, born Sep. 3d, 1866; Simon, born Apr. 17th, 1869; Jonathan, born Dec. 27th, 1872; Amos, born Aug. 12th, 1874; Mary and Mahala, twins, born Apr. 4th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

274. SIXTH GENERATION. 273.

(1) Rebecca Kanagy, born Dec. 8th, 1854; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa; married, Feb. 6th. 1872, to Jonas K. Renno, who was born Oct 12th, 1844, in Juniata Co., Pa; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Juniata Co., are: Ariana, born Nov. 30th, 1875; Silvey, born Feb. 15th, 1879; Samuel, born May 24th, 1881, died March 1st, 1883. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

275. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(5) Tobias Hertzler, born Aug. 31st, 1834; P. O. address, Spruce Hill, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, a mixed one; married to Anna Yost. Their children born, are: (1) David, dec'd., (2) Elizabeth, (3) Lydia, (4) Christian, (5) Samuel, (6) Joseph, (7) John. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

276. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(6) Jacob Hertzler, born March 29th, 1839; P. O. address, Walnut, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, March 11th, 1874, to Sarah Reno, who was born in Fermanagh T. Their children born in Beal T., are: Israel, born Apr. 21st, 1875; David, born June 24th, 1870.

277. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(8) Barbara Hertzler, born Feb. 11th, 1844; P. O. address when she died, Upper Leacock, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died Jan. 20th, 1882; married, Feb. 22d, 1866, to Samuel F. Glick, who was born Nov. 13th, 1840; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Joseph, born Dec. 6th, 1866; Lydia, born Feb. 6th, 1872, died Aug. 8th. 1872; Henry H., born Apr. 17th, 1874. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

278. FIFTH GENERATION. 268.

(9) Lydia Hertzler, born Nov. 13th, 1846; P. O. address, Academia, Juniata Co., Pa.; married, Sep. 27th, 1876, to Christian F. Glick, who was born Apr. 22d, 1846; occupation, farmer. Their children born, are: Barbara H., born June 19th, 1877; Henry H., born May 12th, 1879; both born in New Hamburg T., Ontario, Canada. Twins, Sarah and Julia, born in 1882, in Juniata Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

279. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(6) Abraham Hertzler, born Nov. 25th, 1807; P. O. address, Vistula, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 19th, 1832, to Magdalena Zook, who was born Aug. 13th, 1805, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Oct. 4th, 1868. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jonathan A. Hertzler, married to Nancy Hertzler. See her F's. F. 207.

(2) Barbara Hertzler, married to Noah Yoder.

(3) Jacob Hertzler, married to Susanna Blough.

(5) Abraham D. Hertzler, married to Matty Schrock.

(7) David E. Hertzler, married to Mary Yoder.

(8) John J. Hertzler, married to Matty Mast.

Magdalene, born June 8th, 1837, died Dec. 20th, 1837; Matty, born Aug. 10th, 1840, died June 15th, 1857; Samuel Z., born Nov. 13th, 1847, residing in Cass Co., Mo. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Abraham Hertzler moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., in March, 1855, to Elkhart Co., Ind.; removed, in 1866, to St. Joseph Co., Mich.

280. FIFTH GENERATION. 279.

(1) Jonathan A. Hertzler, born Jan. 25th, 1833; P. O. address, Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 28th, 1855, to Nancy Hertzler, who was born June 6th, 1831; died Apr. 7th, 1872; who was the daughter of Adam Hertzler, of Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Elkhart Co., Ind., and St. Joseph Co., Mich., are: Rachel A., born Feb. 24th, 1856; Matty, born Sep. 23d, 1857; Elizabeth, born Jan. 9th, 1860; Katie, born Apr. 30th, 1862; Nancy, born Oct. 28th, 1863; Abraham L., born June 5th, 1865; Matilda, born June 18th, 1868; Lydia, born Dec. 28th, 1869; daughter, born March 27th, 1872, died March 31st, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Jonathan A. Hertzler moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., in March, 1855, to Elkhart Co., Ind.; removed in Dec., 1863, to St. Joseph Co., Mich.

281. FIFTH GENERATION. 279.

(2) Barbara Hertzler, born Apr. 26th, 1834; residing when she died, in Logan Co., Ohio; died Feb. 13th, 1872; married, in Feb., 1854, to Noah Yoder, who was born ——. Their children born in Logan Co., Ohio, are: Amanda J., born Dec. 31st, 1857; Manasses, born Nov. 13th, 1859; John W., born March 22d, 1861; Alonzo, born May 23d, 1863; Esther, born May 31st, 1865; Fanny B., born Oct. 10th, 1867; Charles, born Jan. 15th, 1870.

282. FIFTH GENERATION. **279**.

(3) Jacob Hertzler, born Sep. 21st, 1835 ; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 24th, 1857, to Susanna Blough, who was born Sep. 23d, 1835, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are : Amanda, born Apr. 4th, 1858, died Aug. 31st, 1858 ; John B., born June 11th, 1859 ; Abraham L., born Feb. 7th, 1863 ; Leah L., born March 18th, 1870 ; Mary E., born Oct. 29th, 1871. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

283. FIFTH GENERATION. **279**.

(5) Abraham D. Hertzler, born Sep. 21st, 1838 ; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co , Ind.; occupation, farmer ; married, March 28th, 1862, to Matty Schrock, who was born Aug 10th, 1838, in Wayne Co ; died ——. Their children born in Elkhart Co., Ind., are : Aaron L., born Sep. 29th, 1863 ; Asa L., born Dec. 23d, 1868 ; Alan E., born Apr. 25th, 1872. Abraham D. Hertzler married, Oct. 29th, 1876, as his second wife, Lydia Blough, who was born Jan. 6th, 1854, in Elkhart Co., Ind. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

284. FIFTH GENERATION. **279**

(7) David E. Hertzler, born March 5th, 1842; P. O. address, Gun City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov 14th, 1872, to Mary Yoder, who was born Apr. 14th, 1840, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Cass Co., Mo., are: Charles O., born May 7th, 1874; Josephine M., born Dec. 28th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. David E Hertzler moved from St. Joseph Co., Mich., in 1870, to Cass Co., Mo.

285. FIFTH GENERATION. **279.**

(8) John J. Hertzler, born May 3d, 1845; P. O. address, Gun City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Feb. 24th, 1872, to Matty Mast, who was born Dec. 20th, 1847. Their children born in St. Joseph Co., Mich., are: Samuel, born Dec. 24th, 1872; Sarah, born March 2d, 1874; Chauncey A., born May 5th, 1876; Mary, born Nov. 9th, 1877. John J. Hertzler moved from St. Joseph Co., Mich., in March, 1880, to Cass Co., Mo.

286. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(7) Joseph Hertzler, born March 1st, 1810; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Barbara Zook, who was born May 1st, 1814; died ——. Their children born in Union and Menno T's., Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Magdalene Hertzler, married to Simon Stoltzfus.

(2) Menno S. Hertzler, married to Mary King.

(3) David K. Hertzler, married to Lydia Allgier.

(4) Fanny Hertzler, married to John Y. Hertzler. See their Fam. 18.

(6) Barbara Hertzler, married to Eli Hertzler. See their Fam. 166.

(7) Joseph Z. Hertzler, married to Mary Byler. See her F's. F. 130.

Abraham, born Dec. 4th, 1844. Joseph Hertzler married, as his second wife, Magdalene Zook, who was born May 10th, 1825, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

287. FIFTH GENERATION. 286.

(1) Magdalene Hertzler, born Apr. 9th, 1836; P. O. address, Kelley's Point, Union Co., Pa.; married to Simon Stoltzfus, who was born ——. Their children born, are: (1) Joseph H., (2) Christian, (3) Susanna, (4) Barbara, (5) David, (6) Gideon, (7) Ezri. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

288. FIFTH GENERATION. **286**.

(2) Menno S. Hertzler, born March 23d, 1838; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Mary King, who was born Jan. 16th, 1838. Their children born in Menno T., are: Isaac, born June 24th, 1862; Amanda, born Aug. 1st, 1864; Elizabeth, born March 22d, 1866; Joseph, born Aug. 10th, 1868; Levi, born Sep. 15th, 1870; Sarah, born Oct. 27th, 1873; Magdalene, born Aug. 27th, 1875; John Y., born Oct. 3d, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

289. FIFTH GENERATION. **286**.

(3) David K. Hertzler, born Apr. 26th, 1842; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Lydia Allgier, who was born March 1st, 1847. Their children born in Menno T., are: Jefferson F., born Dec. 20th, 1866; Sarah, born Dec. 30th, 1867; Rebecca J., born May 12th, 1870, died Jan. 30th, 1873; Thomas, born Dec. 10th, 1874; Samuel, born ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

290. FIFTH GENERATION. **286**.

(7) Joseph Z. Hertzler, born Dec. 19th, 1851; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Mary Byler, who was born Oct. 17th, 1858. Their children born, are: Elmer J., born Sep. 2d, 1877; John, born Feb. 1st, 1879. Family H., M of Amish Menn. Ch.

291. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(8) Leah Hertzler, born March 1st, 1812 ; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 18th, 1838, to Michael Hostetler,* who was born —— ; occupation, farmer ; died ——. Their children born in Menno T., are :

(1) David A. Hostetler, married to Nancy Kauffman.

(2) Fanny Hostetler, married to John K. Byler.

(3) Christian Hostetler, married to Sarah Kauffman.

(4) Mary Hostetler, married to David Z. Yoder.

Samuel, born July 9th, 1847. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

292. FIFTH GENERATION. 291.

(1) David A. Hostetler, born June 2d, 1839 ; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Jan. 12th, 1862, to Nancy Kauffman, who was born July 1st, 1841. Their children born in Menno T., are : John K., born Jan. 31st, 1863 ; Leah N., born Feb 4th, 1866, died Feb. 16th, 1880 ; Christian K., born March 27th, 1868. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Michael Hostetler, the son of Michael Hostetler ; who was the son of Joseph Hostetler, married to Anna Blank. See Fam. 554 for the Blank Fam. Joseph Hostetler was taken captive by the Indians, Aug. 17th, 1757, in Heidelburg T., Berks Co., Pa., when he was about sixteen years of age, was taken up the Susquehanna River and remained with the Indians for some years. He was noted for athletic sports, hunting, and fishing. Joseph Hostetler and wife died in the vicinity of Mifflintown, Juniata Co., Pa., and were buried on Brubaker's farm.

293. FIFTH GENERATION. **291**.

(2) Fanny Hostetler, born Dec. 6th, 1840; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 10th, 1861, to John K. Byler, who was born March 7th, 1831, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin and Lawrence Co's., Pa., are: Joseph, born Oct. 21st, 1861; David, born Sep. 16th, 1863, died Dec. 26th, 1863; Jacob, born Aug. 12th, 1865; David, born Jan. 16th, 1868; Samuel, born July 8th, 1871; Nancy, born Feb. 7th, 1874; Christian, born Jan. 8th, 1877; John, born March 20th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

294. FIFTH GENERATION. **291**.

(3) Christian Hostetler, born July 6th, 1841; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 26th, 1869, to Sarah Kauffman, who was born May 21st, 1848. Their children born, are: Jonathan, born July 29th, 1871; David, born Aug. 4th, 1873; Fanny, born Jan. 18th, 1876; Nancy, born Nov. 20th, 1878; infant daughter, born in 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

295. FIFTH GENERATION. **291**.

(4) Mary Hostetler, born March 5th, 1843; P. O. address, Barr, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 11th, 1866, to David Yoder, who was born July 24th, 1840; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Leah, born Aug. 22d, 1870; Magdalene, born Nov. 24th, 1872, died Jan. 26th, 1873; Fanny, born March 28th, 1873; Christian, born Jan. 20th, 1877; Samuel, born July 7th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

296. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(9) Elizabeth Hertzler, born in Jan., 1814; P. O. address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1834, to John C. Hooley, who was born Jan. 21st, 1809, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Brown T., are:

(1) Leah Hooley, married to Jacob Kauffman.

(2) Mary Hooley, married to Jacob Zook.

(3) Catharine Hooley, married to Peter Y. King.

(4) David H. Hooley, married to Catharine Greenawalt.

(5) Elizabeth Hooley, married to David H. Zook. See their Fam. 171.

(6) Rachel Hooley, married to Enoch A. Zook. See their Fam. 172.

(10) Joseph B Hooley, married to Catharine Hooley. See her F's. F. 135.

Levi, born May 2d, 1847; Sarah A., born June 20th, 1849; Stephen B., born March 18th, 1852; Fanny, born May 22d, 1857. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John C. Hooley and David Hooley are brothers of Fam. 262.

297. FIFTH GENERATION. 296.

(1) Leah Hooley, born Jan. 25th, 1835; P. O. address when she died, Gun City, Cass Co., Mo.; died July 8th, 1880; married, Dec. 25th, 1862, to Jacob Kauffman, who was born ——; occupation, farmer; died March 27th, 1869. Their children born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are: Anna E, born Nov. 12th, 1863; Mary M., born Aug. 8th, 1865; Menno S., born Sep. 14th, 1867. Leah Kauffman married, as her second husband, March 27th, 1877, Jonathan K. Zook, who was born Aug. 23d, 1831, in Mifflin Co., Pa. See Fam. 222. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

298. FIFTH GENERATION. **296.**

(2) Mary Hooley, born Oct. 25th, 1836; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 10th, 1859, to Jacob Zook, who was born Aug. 23d, 1838; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Huntingdon Co., are: son, born Sep. 18th, 1862, died same day; Levi H., born Aug. 11th, 1863; John E., born Oct. 30th, 1864. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

299. FIFTH GENERATION. **296.**

(3) Catharine Hooley, born Apr. 10th, 1839; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 24th, 1860, to Peter Y. King, who was born March 19th, 1837; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Menno T., are: Elizabeth A., born Dec. 1st, 1860; Rachel A., born Nov. 22d, 1861, died Apr. 2d, 1880; Levi L., born July 10th, 1864; Rufus H., born Feb. 17th, 1866; Joseph, A., born Oct. 28th, 1867. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

300. FIFTH GENERATION. **296.**

(4) David H. Hooley, born Feb. 13th, 1841; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 27th, 1870, to Catharine Greenawalt, who was born May 30th, 1849, in Fairfield Co., Ohio. Their children born in Ind., are: Jesse, born Apr. 2d, 1874, in LaGrange Co.; Irwin, born Oct. 21st, 1877, in Noble Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. David H. Hooley moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., Apr. 10th, 1867, to Ind.

301. FIFTH GENERATION. 296.

(10) Joseph B. Hooley, born Sep. 2d, 1854 ; P. O. address, Barr, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 23d, 1882, to Catharine Hooley, who was born May 20th, 1855 ; daughter of David K and Fanny Hooley of Belleville. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

302. FOURTH GENERATION. 228.

(10) David Hertzler, born Aug. 4th, 1816 ; P. O. address, Huntsville, Logan Co., Ohio ; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; married, Dec. 2d, 1841, to Barbara Yoder, who was born May 19th, 1822, in Mifflin Co , Pa.; died Feb. 26th, 1884. Their children born in Fairfield Co , Ohio, and Noble Co., Ind., are :

(1) Joseph D. Hertzler, married to Sarah Berntrager.

(2) Mary Hertzler, married to Gideon Zook.

(4) David J. Hertzler, married to Lydia Yoder.

(5) Jonathan B Hertzler, married to Esther Hooley.

(6) Christian K. Hertzler, married to Mary A. Yoder.

(7) Anna J. Hertzler, married to Jonathan Schrock.

Jacob Y., born Oct. 1st, 1846 ; Menno S., born July 22d, 1857, in Noble Co.; John, born Aug. 1st, 1862, in Noble Co., died Oct. 1869.

303. FIFTH GENERATION. **302**.

(1) Joseph D. Hertzler, born June 18th, 1843; P. O. address, Huntsville, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Oct. 4th, 1866, to Sarah Berntrager, who was born Feb. 11th, 1844, in Fairfield Co. Their children born in Noble Co., Ind., and Ohio, are: Emma, born in 1867, died ——; John, born Aug. 11th, 1871; Noah, born June 20th, 1873; David, born Aug. 5th, 1875, in Logan Co., Ohio; Joseph, born Apr. 30th, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

304. FIFTH GENERATION. **302**.

(2) Mary Hertzler, born Jan. 17th, 1845; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co, Ohio; married, Feb. 11th, 1869, to Gideon Zook, who was born Apr. 5th, 1845, in Wayne Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Noble Co., Ind., are: Nancy, born Jan. 25th, 1871; David, born Oct. 19th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn.

305. FIFTH GENERATION. **302**.

(4) David J. Hertzler, born Aug. 11th, 1848; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, March 31st, 1872, to Lydia Yoder,* who was born Apr. 23d, 1844, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Noble Co., are: Salina, born Jan. 13th, 1873; Harry, born Dec. 27th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Lydia Yoder is a sister of Moses P. Yoder of Fam. 261. See foot note for the Yoder ancestors.

306. FIFTH GENERATION. 302.

(5) Jonathan B. Hertzler, born Aug. 30th, 1850; P. O. address, Lima, LaGrange Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 16th, 1877, to Esther Hooly, who was born Jan. 26th, 1858, in Wayne Co., Ohio Their children born in Logan Co., Ohio, and LaGrange Co., Ind., are: Ida M., born Nov. 3d, 1877; Simon, born March 21st, 1879; Samuel, born in 1882; David, born ——. Jonathan B. Hertzler was ordained a minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. in 1879.

307. FIFTH GENERATION. 302.

(6) Christian K. Hertzler, born July 11th, 1852; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 6th, 1879, to Mary A. Yoder, who was born May 29th, 1859, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

308. FIFTH GENERATION. 302.

(7) Anna J. Hertzler, born Feb. 14th, 1855; P. O. address, Orrville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married to Jonathan Schrock, who was born June 28th, 1853, in Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Enos, born Apr. 21st, 1878; David, born Apr. 22d, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

309. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(7) Veronica Hertzler, born —— ; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died —— ; married to Stephen Kurtz, who was born —— ; occupation, farmer ; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are :

(1) John Kurtz, married to Nancy Hostetler.

(2) Elizabeth Kurtz, married to Christian Detweiler.

(3) Jacob Kurtz, married to Nancy Yoder.

(4) Fanny Kurtz, married to Adam Hostetler.

(5) Stephen Kurtz, married to Hannah Reahl.

(6) Martha Kurtz, married to Christian Kauffman.

(7) David Kurtz, married to Sarah Kauffman.

(8) Samuel Kurtz, married to Sarah Kauffman.

Abraham, born Feb. 12th, 1812. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Stephen Kurtz was the son of Stephen Kurtz who landed in Philadelphia, Dec. 22d, 1744, from the ship, Mascliffe Galley, George Durell, commander from Rotterdam.

310. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(1) John Kurtz, born May 5th, 1794 ; occupation, farmer ; P. O. address when he died, East Brook, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married to Nancy Hostetler, who was born Feb. 19th, 1800 ; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are :

(1) Maria Kurtz, married to Jonathan Lantz.

(2) Michael Kurtz, married to Salome King.

(3) Abraham Kurtz, married to Martha Zook.

(4) Sarah Kurtz, married to Reuben Byler. See their Fam. 622.

311. FIFTH GENERATION. 310.

(1) Maria Kurtz, born March 13th, 1825 ; P. O. address, East Brook, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, in 1847, to Jonathan Lantz, who was born Nov. 18th, 1820, in Mifflin Co., Pa ; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch Their children born in Lawrence Co., are :

(1) Anna Lantz, married to Joshua King.

(2) Magdalene Lantz, married to John King.

Levi, born Sep. 15th, 1858, died July 16th, 1876 ; John, born Oct. 7th, 1860 ; Jonathan and Mary twins, born July 19th, 1862.

312. SIXTH GENERATION. 311.

(1) Anna Lantz, born July 3d, 1855 ; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 25th, 1880, to Joshua King, who was born May 12th, 1858 ; occupation, carpenter. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

313. SIXTH GENERATION. 311.

(2) Magdalene Lantz, born Jan. 11th. 1857 ; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 9th, 1879, to John King, who was born Apr. 3d, 1856 ; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

314. FIFTH GENERATION. 310.

(2) Michael Kurtz, born Nov. 13th, 1826; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, March 3d, 1857, to Salome King, who was born Apr. 15th, 1836, in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Their children born in Lawrence Co., Pa., are: Naomi F., born June 18th, 1858; Mary A., born Sep. 29th, 1860; John M., born Jan. 14th, 1865; Milo J., born Feb. 5th, 1868, died Aug. 2d, 1870. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

315. FIFTH GENERATION. 310.

(3) Abraham Kurtz, born May 14th, 1837; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, sawing lumber; married, Jan. 5th, 1865, to Martha Zook, who was born Nov. 10th, 1843, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; daughter of Jacob and Mary Zook. Their children born in Champaign and Logan Co's., Ohio, and Lawrence Co., Pa., are: Mary A., born June 11th, 1866; Sarah M., born May 10th, 1869; Fanny E., born March 8th, 1871; Jacob, born Jan. 28th, 1873, died Oct. 22d, 1874; John Z., born Aug. 10th, 1877; Jonathan, born Oct. 8th, 1880. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

316. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(2) Elizabeth Kurtz, born —— ; residing when she died in Lawrence Co., Pa.; married to Christian Detweiler, dec'd.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(4) Adam Detweiler, married to Salome A. Miller.

(5) Gideon Detweiler, married to Lydia Kanagy.

(6) Christian Detweiler, married to Rebecca Kauffman.

(7) Magdalene Detweiler, married to Daniel Byler.

(8) Stephen Detweiler, married to Barbara Plank.

(9) Samuel Detweiler, married to Elizabeth Bixler.

John, died ——, Veronica, died ——, Abram, died ——, all three died in infancy. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

317. FIFTH GENERATION. 316.

(4) Adam Detweiler, born June 21st, 1822, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Dec 5th, 1855, to Salome A. Miller, who was born Feb. 8th, 1836, in Wayne Co. Their children born in Wayne Co., O., and Lawrence Co., Pa, the youngest five born in Pa., are:

(1) Barbara E. Detweiler, married to William Fetter.

Nancy S., born June 8th, 1859; Jacob K., born Nov. 26th, 1862; Elizabeth A., born May 8th, 1864; Peter M., born Feb. 28th, 1866, died Sep. 14th, 1870; Fanny M, born Feb. 22d, 1869; Mary C., born March 16th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

318. SIXTH GENERATION. 317.

(1) Barbara E. Detweiler, born Dec. 15th, 1856; P. O. address, Orrville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married, Sep. 7th, 1879, to William Fetter, who was born Aug. 15th, 1856; occupation farmer. Their daughter, Salome A., born Sep. 6th, 1880, in Wayne Co. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

319. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(3) Jacob Kurtz, born Apr. 19th, 1798; P. O. address when he died, New Wilmington. Lawrence Co., Pa; died Dec. 6th, 1875; occupation, farmer; married, March 14th, 1826, to Nancy Yoder, who was born Aug. 1st, 1797, in Mifflin Co.; died in 1846 in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin and Huntingdon Co's., are:

(1) Adam Kurtz, married to Sarah Kanagy.

(2) John Y. Kurtz, married to Rebecca Hertzler. See their Fam. 79.

(3) Jacob Y. Kurtz, married to Fanny Miller.

(4) Jonas Kurtz, married to Fanny King.

(5) Fanny Kurtz, married to Benjamin Zook.

(9) Stephen Y. Kurtz, married to Fanny Schrock.

Sarah, born in Feb., 1836, died March 21st, 1836; Catharine, born Aug. 12th, 1837; Nancy, born Nov. 19th, 1839. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

320. FIFTH GENERATION. 319.

(1) Adam Kurtz, born Dec. 24th, 1826, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 12th, 1855, to Sarah Kanagy, who was born Oct. 23d, 1834, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are; Nancy, born June 9th, 1856, died Feb. 28th, 1871; John, born March 31st, 1860, died Feb. 21st, 1861; Jacob, born Feb. 22d, 1862, died March 8th, 1871; Catharine, born March 16th, 1864. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

321. FIFTH GENERATION. 319.

(3) Jacob Y. Kurtz, born Nov. 8th, 1829, in Huntingdon Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 12th, 1857, to Fanny Miller, who was born Aug. 23d, 1832, in Wayne Co., Ohio. They have no children. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

322. FIFTH GENERATION. 319.

(4) Jonas Kurtz, born Nov. 12th, 1831; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 26th, 1863, to Fanny King, who was born Feb. 19th, 1841, in Huntingdon Co., Pa. Their children born, are: Franklin J., born Jan. 6th, 1864, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; Elmer E., born Feb. 12th, 1869, in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; John K., born Sep. 25th, 1877, in Cass Co., Mo. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

323. FIFTH GENERATION. 319.

(5) Fanny Kurtz, born Jan. 12th, 1834; residence, Champaign Co., Ohio; married, in Dec., 1856, to Benjamin Zook, who was born Apr. 22d, 1826, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born, are:

(2) Salome Zook, married to Isaac Yoder.

Jacob, born June 25th, 1858, died Nov. 18th, 1863; Martha A., born March 8th, 1870, in Champaign Co., Ohio. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

324. SIXTH GENERATION. 323.

(2) Salome Zook, born Aug. 15th, 1860; P. O. address, Kennard, Champaign Co., Ohio; married, Dec. 16th, 1879, to Isaac Yoder; occupation, farmer. Their son, Benjamin born Sep 17th, 1880, in Champaign Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

325. FIFTH GENERATION. 319.

(9) Stephen Kurtz, born Jan. 31st, 1843, in Juniata Co., Pa.; residence in Wayne Co , Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 31st, 1870, to Fanny Schrock, who was born July 11th, 1846, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Samuel D., born Feb. 27th, 1871; Amos J., born June 12th, 1872; Jonathan M., born Aug. 10th, 1875; Lydia A., born Aug. 30th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

326. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(4) Fanny Kurtz, born Sep. 26th, 1802; residing when she died in Dauphin Co., Pa.; died Sep. 9th, 1876; married to Adam Hostetler, who was born ——; died ——. Their son,

(1) Adam Hostetler, married to Catharine Hertzler. See their Fam. 624.

Fanny Hostetler married, as her second husband, in Dec., 1825, John Haffly, who was born in 1802; occupation, farmer; died in Aug., 1846, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Martha Haffly, born Oct. 19th, 1826, single.

(2) Sarah Haffly, married to Joseph Keefer.

(3) Sophia Haffly, born Aug. 16th, 1829, married to John Krimmel.

(4) Elizabeth Haffly, born March 15th, 1831, married to Mr. Margrates.

(5) Jacob Haffly, married to Sarah Hostetler.

(6) Nancy Haffly, born Oct. 17th, 1834, married to Daniel Dick.

(7) David Haffly, born Apr. 28th, 1838, single.

Family H., M. of River Brethren Ch.

327. FIFTH GENERATION. 326.

(2) Sarah Haffly, born Jan. 4th, 1828; P. O. address, Millersburg, Dauphin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 20th 1866, to Joseph Keefer, who was born Sep. 10th, 1820; occupation, farmer and minister of the River Brethren Ch. They have no children.

328. FIFTH GENERATION. 326.

(5) Jacob Haffly, born Dec. 29th, 1832; P. O. address, Mexico, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, boot and shoe maker; married, Feb. 29th, 1857, to Sarah Hostetler, who was born Aug. 25th, 1833. Their children born in Juniata Co., are: John A., born July 28th, 1858, died Sep. 11th, 1859; Joseph J., born March 13th, 1860; Mary C., born Aug. 5th, 1861; Frances M., born Jan. 16th, 1863; William H., born Sep. 25th, 1866, died Oct. 22d, 1868; Nora A., born Sep. 24th, 1869; David F., born Oct. 22d, 1872. Family H., M. of River Brethren Ch.

329. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(5) Stephen Kurtz, born in 1804; P. O. address when he died, Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.; occupation, laborer; married to Hannah Riehl, who was born May 13th, 1822, in Mifflin Co. Their children born, are:

(4) Sarah Kurtz, married to Joseph Zook.

Lavina, born March 9th, 1846; John, born July 1st, 1848; Abraham K., born Aug. 28th, 1854.

330. FIFTH GENERATION. 329.

(4) Sarah Kurtz, born Feb. 14th, 1851; residence, Union Co., Pa.; married to Joseph Zook. Their children born, are: Amos D., born Feb. 9th, 1875; Rufus, born July 8th, 1876; Menno P., born Dec. 30th, 1878.

331. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(6) Martha Kurtz, born May 6th, 1806; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 7th, 1830, to Christian Kauffman, who was born March 6th, 1807, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 10th, 1875. Their children born in Mifflin and Union Co's., are:

(1) Jacob Kauffman, married to Fanny Kanagy.

(2) Stephen Kauffman, married to Mary King.

(3) Barbara Kauffman, born March 5th, 1834, died Oct. 8th, 1874, married to Moses Yoder.

(4) Benjamin Kauffman, married to Mary King.

(6) Christian Kauffman, married to Barbara Hooly.

(7) Elizabeth Kauffman, married to Isaac Lapp.

(8) Sarah Kauffman, married to Jacob F. Zook.

(9) Martha Kauffman, married to Josiah Swick.

(10) David Kauffman, married to Catharine Zook.

(11) Joseph Kauffman, married to Susan Heading.

(12) John Kauffman, married to Martha King.

Solomon, born Dec. 18th, 1837, died in May, 1838; Adam, born March 20th, 1853, in Mercer Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

332. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(1) Jacob Kauffman, born Nov. 10th, 1830; P. O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 5th, 1858, to Fanny Kanagy, who was born June 20th, 1838, in Somerset Co., Pa.; daughter of John Kanagy, preacher. Fanny died May 20th, 1871. Their children born in Mercer Co., Pa., and Elkhart Co., Ind., are: Eli, born Dec. 5th, 1860; Martha, born Feb. 23d, 1862, died March 5th, 1862; John, born Feb. 9th, 1863; Noah, born Feb. 12th, 1865; Mary, born May 20th, 1868. Jacob Kauffman married, as his second wife, Martha Lehman, who was born Dec. 28th, 1846, in Somerset Co., Pa. Their children born, are: Elizabeth, born Sep 10th, 1872; Christian, born Jan. 5th, 1875; Valentine, born Feb. 16th, 1878; Ananias, born Sep. 16th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Jacob Kauffman moved from Mercer Co., Pa., to Elkhart, Ind., in 1864.

333. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(2) Stephen Kauffman, born July 8th, 1832; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, March 5th, 1863, to Mary King, who was born Nov. 8th, 1843, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born are: John L., born March 8th, 1864, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; Sarah A., born Jan. 24th, 1866, in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; Joseph, born Oct. 5th, 1870, in Cass Co., Mo., died Sep. 14th, 1871; Emma F., born Aug. 16th, 1872; Franklin P., born Apr. 29th, 1874; David G., born May 2d, 1878; Ida M., born Oct. 21st, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

334. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(4) Benjamin Kauffman, born Jan. 18th, 1836; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Mary King, who was born Nov. 15th, 1840, in Mifflin Co.; daughter of Christian King. Their children born in Lawrence and Mercer Co's., Pa., are: Eli, born Aug. 12th, 1859; Solomon, born May 22d, 1862; Martha, born Feb. 19th, 1864, died Sep. 27th 1866; infant, born May 23d, 1865, died next day; Phebe, born June 30th, 1866; Lydia, born Dec. 24th, 1867; Joseph, born Oct. 6th, 1869; Amos, born Apr. 21st, 1871; Amanda, born Dec. 26th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

335. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(6) Christian Kauffman, born Apr. 21st, 1839; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and stock raiser; married, Oct. 8th, 1863, to Barbara Hooly, who was born Feb. 11th, 1843, in Juniata Co., Pa; daughter of John Hooly. Their children born, are: William W., born Feb. 19th. 1865; Catharine, born June 16th, 1866, in Mich.; Hatty, born Dec. 7th, 1867; Christian F., born Feb. 2d, 1870, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; Mary A., born Oct. 17th, 1871; Jemima E, born Jan. 20th, 1874; Jesse M., born Feb. 4th, 1876; Noah B., born March 29th, 1878; Jacob P., born Dec. 4th, 1880. Family H, M of Amish Menn. Ch.

336. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(7) Elizabeth Kauffman, born June 8th, 1841; P. O. address, New Castle, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 26th, 1872, to Isaac Lapp, who was born Jan. 4th, 1836, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer; son of John Lapp. Their children born, are: Rachel, born Jan. 8th, 1874, in Mercer Co.; Stephen, born Jan. 7th, 1876; Leah, born Dec. 18th, 1877; John, born Apr. 14th, 1881, and twin sister died same day in Lawrence Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

337. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(8) Sarah Kauffman, born Aug 8th, 1843; P. O. address, New Castle, Lawrence Co., Pa; married, May 12th, 1862, to Jacob F. Zook, who was born Feb. 25th, 1843, in Mifflin Co; occupation, farmer; son of Foltz Jacob Zook. Their children born in Lawrence Co, are: Emma, born May 25th, 1863; Martha, born May 30th, 1865; son, born Feb. 18th, 1867, died same day; John G., born Aug. 11th, 1868; Fanny L., born June 8th, 1871; Christian, born Jan. 3d, 1873; daughter, born Oct. 23d, 1877, died same day; Enoch born Feb. 17th, 1879; Salome, born Oct. 16th, 1880, died Jan. 12th, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch

338. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(9) Martha Kauffman, born Feb. 3d, 1846; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; married, Nov. 26th, 1872, to Josiah M. Swick who was born Oct. 14th, 1850, in Fairfield Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born, are: Fanny, born Nov. 2d, 1873, in Champaign Co., Ohio; Rachel, born May 2d, 1876; Elizabeth, born Sep. 5th, 1878, in Logan Co., Ohio; Josiah, born Feb. 16th, 1880, in Cass Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

339. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(10) David Kauffman, born Feb. 29th, 1846; P. O. address, New Castle, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 11th, 1869, to Catharine Zook, who was born Dec. 24th, 1847, in Mifflin Co; daughter of Jacob Zook. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are: Salome, born Jan. 17th, 1870; son, born Aug. 27th, 1871, died in Oct., 1871; Lizzy Ann, born Dec. 17th, 1873; Jacob, born May 7th, 1876; Daniel, born Dec. 24th, 1880. Family H., M., of Amish Menn. Ch.

340. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(11) Joseph Kauffman, born Feb. 25th, 1848; P. O. address, Pulaski, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 16th, 1872, to Susan Heading, who was born Sep. 11th, 1854, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; daughter of John Heading. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are: infant, born Sep. 21st, 1875, died ——; Benjamin, born Oct. 22d, 1876; Sarah E., born Feb. 2d, 1878; Mary E., born Oct. 9th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

341. FIFTH GENERATION. 331.

(12) John Kauffman, born May 8th, 1850; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 10th, 1872, to Martha Zook, who was born May 23d, 1850, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; daughter of Jacob Zook. Their children born in Champaign Co., are: Levi, born Sep. 2d, 1873; Daniel, born Nov. 28th, 1875; Fanny, born June 9th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

342. FOURTH GENERATION. 309.

(7) David Kurtz, born in 1800; residence when he died, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died July 19th, 1872; married to Sarah Kauffman, who was born Oct. 3d, 1805, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Lydia Kurtz, married to Christian H. Yoder. See their Fam. 545.

(2) Fanny Kurtz, married to Abraham Yoder. See their Fam. 546.

(3) Elizabeth Kurtz, married to Solomon Zook.

(5) Adam Kurtz, married to Elizabeth Yoder.

(6) David Kurtz, married to Susanna Souder.

Sarah, born June 2d, 1841, died Mar. 7th, 1855. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

343. FIFTH GENERATION. 342.

(3) Elizabeth Kurtz, born Sep. 24th, 1834; P. O. address, New Wilmington, Lawrence Co, Pa.; married, Dec. 26th, 1855, to Solomon Zook, who was born Feb. 17th, 1829, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are: Levi, born Apr. 5th, 1856, died March 17th, 1858; Sarah, born May 19th, 1859; Malinda, born Sep. 14th, 1862; Lydia, born Oct. 12th, 1864; Emma, born Dec. 12th, 1870. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

344. FIFTH GENERATION. 342.

(5) Adam Kurtz, born Feb. 16th, 1843; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co, Ohio; occupation, dealer in furniture and undertaker; married, Jan. 3d, 1870, to Elizabeth Yoder, who was born Nov. 12th, 1848, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: David E., born Feb. 20th, 1871; Samuel A., born Dec. 12th, 1872; Catharine A., born May 4th, 1874; Enoch L., born Oct. 17th, 1875; John, born Jan. 19th, 1879, died May 9th, 1879. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

345. FIFTH GENERATION. 342.

(6) David Kurtz, born May 15th, 1845; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married, Jan. 14th, 1872, to Susanna Souder, who was born July 15th, 1852, in Wayne Co. Their children born, are: John, born Dec. 12th, 1872; Jacob, born March 29th, 1875; David, born March 7th, 1877; Sarah, born Feb. 2d, 1879; Simon, born Oct. 13th, 1881.

346. THIRD GENERATION. 2.

(8) Christian Hertzler, born in Apr., 1770; P. O. address when he died, Womelsdorf, Berks Co., Pa.; died Aug. 30th, 1826; occupation, farmer; married, in 1799, to Sarah Weidman, who was born in 1780; died in Dec, 1862. Their children born in Berks Co., are:

(1) Lydia Hertzler, married to John Forney.

(2) Jonathan Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Royer.

(3) Sarah Hertzler, married to John Kauffman.

(4) Levi Hertzler, married to Magdalene Groff.

(6) Ephraim Hertzler, married to Frances Moore.

(7) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Abraham Bartler.

Elias, born Apr. 19th, 1812, died in 1839. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

347. FOURTH GENERATION. 346.

(1) Leah Hertzler, born May 11th, 1801; P. O. address when she died, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; died Feb. 11th, 1879; married to John Forney, who was born ——; died in 1837. Their daughter:

(1) Sarah Forney, married to John G. Kauffman.

348. FIFTH GENERATION. 347.

(1) Sarah Forney, born in Apr., 1827; P. O. address, Leesport, Berks Co., Pa.; married, in 1847, to John G. Kauffman, who was born Sep. 29th, 1811; occupation, iron master at Leesport. Their children born, are:

(1) Lydemia Kauffman, married to Mr. Moore.

(2) Sarah Kauffman, married to Thomas Illice.

349. FOURTH GENERATION. 346.

(2) Jonathan Hertzler, born June 27th, 1802; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Elizabeth Royer, who was born ——. Their children born in Berks and Lebanon Co's., are:

(1) John Hertzler, married to Catharine Myers.

(2) William Hertzler, married to Mary A. Hoffer.

(3) Sarah Hertzler, married to Daniel Royer.

(4) Levi Hertzler, married to Catharine Royer.

(5) Leah Hertzler, married to John Kline.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to John Witters.

(10) Marianna Hertzler, married to Samuel Witters.

(11) Amanda R. Hertzler, married to Martin J. Hertzog.

(12) Jonathan R. Hertzler, married to Lydia Pautz.

(13) Emma Hertzler, married to Joseph Royer.

(14) Ephraim Hertzler, married to Susanna A. Sharp.

(15) Daniel Hertzler, married to Eliza Royer.

(16) Anne Hertzler, married to Reuben Royer.

(7) Susan, died ——; (8) Susanna, died ——; (9) Jonathan, died ——. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

350. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(1) John Hertzler, born Sep. 10th, 1826, in Berks Co.; P. O. address, Bethel, Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the German Bap. Ch.; married, Jan. 23d, 1848, to Catharine Myers, who was born Feb. 27th, 1827. They have no children.

351. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(2) William Hertzler, born Dec. 30th, 1827; P. O. address, Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and bishop in the Ger. Bap. Ch.; married, Nov. 30th, 1848, to Mary A. Hoffer, who was born Feb. 25th, 1825. Their children born in Lebanon and Dauphin Co's., are:

(1) Isaac Hertzler, married to Anne M. Strite.

(2) Aaron Hertzler, married to Sarah A. Keiper.

(3) Samuel H. Hertzler, married to Anna Shenk.

(4) Mary Hertzler, married to Paris Erb.

Sarah, born Feb. 22d, 1858; John, born Jan. 23d, 1863, died March 6th, 1864.

352. SIXTH GENERATION. 351.

(1) Isaac Hertzler, born Feb. 9th, 1850; P. O. address, Gilman, Iroquis Co., Ill.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 14th, 1876, to Anna M. Strite, who was born Apr. 27th, 1856. Their daughter, Sarah A., born Sep. 16th, 1877. Wife M. of Cum. Presbyterian Ch. Moved from Dauphin Co., Pa., to Ill., in 1873.

353. SIXTH GENERATION. 351.

(2) Aaron Hertzler, born Sep. 13th, 1851; P. O. address, Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, dealer in dry goods and merchandise; married, Apr. 9th, 1878, to Sarah A. Keiper, who was born Oct. 12th, 1854. Their son, Oliver H., born Apr. 25th, 1879, in Iroquis Co., Ill. Fam. H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch. Moved from Dauphin Co., Pa., to Ill., in 1874; removed to Pa.

354. SIXTH GENERATION. 351.

(3) Samuel H. Hertzler, born Sep. 24th, 1853; P. O. address, Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and justice of the peace; married, Dec. 14th, 1875, to Anna Shenk, who was born May 26th, 1852. Their son, William H., born Oct. 3d, 1877, in Dauphin Co.

355. SIXTH GENERATION. 351.

(4) Mary Hertzler, born Sep. 8th, 1855; P. O. address, Campbelltown, Lebanon Co., Pa; married, Dec. 13th, 1877. to Paris Erb, who was born May 5th, 1854; occupation, salesman. Their son, Allen, born Sep. 19th, 1878, in Lebanon Co.

356. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(3) Sarah Hertzler, born Apr. 22d, 1830; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, March 7th, 1849, to Daniel Royer, who was born Aug. 5th, 1820. Their children born in Berks and Lebanon Co's., are:

(1) Clementina Royer, married to Samuel Hostetter.

(2) Aaron Royer, married to Mahala Panabaker.

Urias, born Aug. 2d, 1856. died June 8th, 1863; Nathan, born Feb. 21st, 1861, in Berks Co.; Daniel, born Nov. 16th, 1864; Milton, born Aug. 12th, 1870. Wife M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

357. SIXTH GENERATION. 356.

(1) Clementina Royer, born Oct. 23d, 1850; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Apr. 20th, 1878, to Samuel Hostetter, who was born Nov. 18th, 1854; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

358. SIXTH GENERATION. 356.

(2) Aaron H. Royer, born Sep. 3d, 1852; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, March 30th, 1871, to Mahala Panabaker, who was born Apr. 14th, 1857. Their daughter, Anna P., born Dec. 23d, 1877.

359. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(4) Levi Hertzler, born July 3d, 1832; P. O. address, Liberty, Montgomery Co., Ohio.; occupation, farmer; married to Catharine Royer, who was born July 8th, 1838. Their children born in Lebanon Co., Pa., and Knox Co., Tenn., are: Levi, born Apr. 5th, 1856, died Sep. 7th, 1856; Lizzie, born Sep. 3d, 1857; Heline, born Jan. 1st, 1859; Jonas W., born Jan. 1st, 1861; Emma, born Aug. 16th, 1864; Penn R., born July 28th, 1867, died March 4th, 1869; Mary, born May 21st, 1870; Rhoda, born June 7th, 1872; Anna, born Oct. 15th, 1874. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch. Levi Hertzler moved from Lebanon Co., Pa., to Knox Co., Tenn, in 1871; removed to Ohio in 1881.

360. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(5) Leah Hertzler, born Jan. 8th, 1834, in Berks Co.; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Oct. 27th, 1850, to John L. Kline, who was born Nov. 5th, 1825; occupation, manufacturer of cigars and cattle powders. Their children born in Millcreek T., Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Emeline Kline, married to Levi D. Landis.

(2) Lizzie Kline, married to Jonathan S. Hartman.

(3) Emma Kline, married to Abraham S. Hartman.

Lillie, born Dec. 11th, 1861; Milton, born Nov. 8th, 1868, died Aug. 11th, 1870. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

361. SIXTH GENERATION. 360.

(1) Emeline Kline, born Nov. 6th, 1851; P. O. address, Richland Station. Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 6th, 1869 to Levi D. Landis, who was born Aug. 26th, 1847, in North Heidelburg T., Berks Co.; occupation, cigar maker. Their children born in Richland T., are: Milton, born March 19th, 1871, died Aug. 29th, 1871; Harry K., born Oct. 21st, 1872; Birk K., born Jan. 17th, 1879. Wife M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

362. SIXTH GENERATION. 360

(2) Lizzie Kline, born Sep. 17th, 1855 ; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co , Pa ; married, May 14th, 1874, to Jonathan S. Hartman who was born Jan 26th, 1854. in Millcreek T. Their children born in Wernersville, Berks Co., are: Cora, born Dec. 16th. 1874 ; Ralph H., born Sep. 19th, 1877 ; Laura E , born Nov 13th, 1878.

363. SIXTH GENERATION. 360.

(3) Emma Kline, born Aug. 15th, 1859 ; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co , Pa ; married, Sep. 29th, 1877, to Abraham S. Hartman, who was born Apr 6th, 1856, in Millcreek T.; occupation, cigar maker.

364. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, born March 6th, 1835 ; P. O. address when she died, Newmanstown, Lebanon Co., Pa.; died May 4th, 1868 ; married, May 15th, 1858, to John Witters, who was born Aug. 3d, 1835 ; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lebanon Co , are :

(2) Daniel H. Witters, married to Sarah E. Hoffman.

Komanis, born Aug. 28th, 1856. died Oct. 10th, 1856 ; Jonathan, born Sep. 20th, 1858, died in 1859 ; Magdalene, born May 2d, 1862, died Dec. 3d, 1864 ; Susanna, born Sep 14th. 1861, died Jan. 27th, 1877 ; John, born June 27th 1863 ; Simon, born Dec. 31st, 1864 John Witters married, as his second wife, Harriet Brubaker.

365. SIXTH GENERATION. 364.

(2) Daniel H Witters, born Oct. 18th, 1847; P. O. address, Kleinfeltersville, Lebanon Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married, May 27th, 1876, to Sarah E. Hoffman, who was born Sep 21st, 1855. Husband M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.; wife M. of Evangelical Ch.

366. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(10) Marianna Hertzler, born March 18th, 1840; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 14th, 1858, to Samuel Witters, who was born Oct 3d, 1832; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are: Adaline H., born Oct. 15th, 1859; Jonas H., born Aug. 29th, 1860; William H., born July 12th, 1865. Family H, M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

367. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(11) Amanda R. Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 17th, 1861, to Martin Hertzog, who was born Feb. 12th, 1837, in Lancaster Co.; died Sep. 17th, 1865. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Sarah A., born Oct. 29th, 1861; Phares H., born Dec. 21st, 1863; Martin, born March 21st, 1866, in Lebanon Co. Amanda R. Hertzler married, as her second husband, Jacob L. Foltz, March 2d, 1875. Their child born Dec. 9th, 1875. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

368. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(12) Jonathan R. Hertzler, born July 21st, 1844; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occupation, laborer; married, May 19th, 1864, to Lydia Pautz, who was born Feb. 25th, 1847. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are: Harry, born Nov. 14th, 1864; John, born Jan. 14th, 1868; Margaret, born Sep. 27th, 1870, died Apr. 29th, 1873; Mary, born Jan. 30th, 1872; Phares, born June 6th, 1874; Anna, born Dec. 23d, 1875; William, born Aug. 25th, 1877, died Sep. 29th, 1877; Helena, born Sep. 27th, 1878. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

369. FIFTH GENERATION. 349.

(13) Emma Hertzler, born June 23d, 1845; P. O. address, Lexington, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, July 15th, 1866, to Joseph Royer, who was born Oct. 28th, 1844, in Lebanon Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are: William H., born May 28th, 1867; Minnie, born Oct. 19th, 1868. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Margaret H., born Feb. 3d. 1871; Harvey H., born Dec. 21st, 1874; Lizzie H., born Aug. 14th, 1878. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

370. FIFTH GENERATION. **349.**

(14) Ephraim R. Hertzler, born Feb. 2d. 1846; P. O. address, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kan; occupation, cigar maker; married, Dec. 27th, 1865, to Susanna A. Sharp, who was born Jan. 7th, 1851, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their child, Paris J., born Dec. 10th, 1877, in Lebanon Co. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch. E. Hertzler moved from Lebanon Co., Pa., to Johnson Co., Kan., in 1878.

371. FIFTH GENERATION. **349.**

(15) Daniel Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Eliza Royer. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are: (1) Irwin, (2) Agnes, (3) Martha, (4) Lizzie. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

372. FIFTH GENERATION. **349.**

(16) Anne Hertzler, born Feb. 20th, 1850; P. O. address, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 26th, 1868, to Reuben Royer, who was born Feb. 21st, 1841, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer and stone cutter. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are: Ulysses, born Aug. 26th, 1869; Candace, born Nov. 28th. 1870; Naomi, born Jan. 24th, 1872; Anna, born Dec. 1st, 1873; Margaret, born Aug. 26th, 1875; Jonathan, born May 14th, 1877; Adaline, born Nov. 17th, 1878. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

373. FOURTH GENERATION. 346.

(4) Levi Hertzler, born Dec. 11th, 1808; P. O. address when he died, La Plata, Macon Co., Mo.; died Dec. 28th, 1870; occupation, farmer; married, Sep. 15th, 1833, to Magdalene Groff, who was born June 26th, 1815; died Oct. 18th, 1845. Their children born in Berks and Lebanon Co's., Pa, are:

(1) Lydia Hertzler, married to John Myers.

(4) Amelia Hertzler, married to Anthony Tracy.

(5) Levi M. Hertzler, married to Mary Dinges.

John, born Apr. 15th, 1836; Susanna, born Sep. 1st, 1837, died June 7th, 1838. Levi Hertzler married, as his second wife, Dec. 9th, 1847, Lavina Loos, who was born Oct. 25th, 1824. Their son,

(6) Samuel L. Hertzler, born in Lebanon Co., Pa., married to Icy Alderman.

374. FIFTH GENERATION. 373.

(1) Lydia Hertzler, born Oct. 7th, 1834; P. O. address, Shelby, Richland Co., Ohio; married to John Myers.

375. FIFTH GENERATION. 373.

(4) Amelia Hertzler, born Aug. 29th, 1839; P. O. address, South Haven, Sumner Co, Kan.; married to Anthony Tracy. They have no children.

376. FIFTH GENERATION. **373**.

(5) Levi M. Hertzler, born May 23d, 1845, in Lebanon Co.; P. O. address, Reading. Pa.; occupation, clerk; married, June 6th, 1866, to Mary A. Dinges, who was born in 1847. Their children born, are: Minnie, born Aug. 22d, 1867; William, born Jan. 3d, 1869.

377. FIFTH GENERATION. **373**.

(6) Samuel L. Hertzler, born March 30th, 1849; P. O. address, La Plata, Macon Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, Apr. 5th, 1870, to Icy Alderman, who was born July 21st. 1853, in Linneus, Linn Co. Their children born in Macon Co., are: James L., born Apr. 3d, 1872; Samuel A., born Apr. 27th, 1874; William E., born Nov. 11th, 1876.

378. FOURTH GENERATION. **346**.

(6) Ephraim Hertzler, born Apr. 19th, 1817; P. O. address when he died, Sticklerville, Sullivan Co., Mo.; died July 18th, 1878; occupation, cabinet-maker and farmer; married, March 17th, 1847, to Frances Moore, who was born June 28th, 1824. Their children born in Pa., are:

(1) Mary F. Hertzler, married to Worden Briggs.

(2) James E. Hertzler, married to Flora B. Custer.

(3) Sarah C. Hertzler, married to George T. Taylor.

(4) Rachel R. Hertzler, married to Joseph Berry.

Samuel C., born Dec. 12th, 1856; William F., born Aug. 1st, 1858; Levi M., born Dec. 13th, 1863, died July 27th, 1864.

379. FIFTH GENERATION. 378.

(1) Mary F. Hertzler, born June 12th, 1847; Residence, Texas; married, Apr. 16th, 1865, to Worden Briggs. Their children born, are: Mary E., born July 29th, 1866; Maggie E., born June 17th, 1868, died Aug. 20th, 1869; William, born Sep. 13th, 1869, died Sep. 14th, 1869; Frederick E. and Elsie M., twins, born Aug. 8th, 1871; George I., born July 5th, 1874; Louise F., born Oct. 5th, 1877, died Sep. 3d, 1878.

380. FIFTH GENERATION. 378.

(2) James E. Hertzler, born Jan. 5th, 1849; P. O. address, Sticklerville, Sullivan Co., Mo.; married, Oct. 1st, 1872, to Flora B. Custer. They have no children.

381. FIFTH GENERATION. 378.

(3) Sarah C. Hertzler, born Apr. 22d, 1851; married, Dec. 22d, 1874, to George T. Taylor. Their children born, are: Myrtle B., born Sep. 15th, 1875; James E., born Apr. 8th, 1877.

382. FIFTH GENERATION. 378.

(4) Rachel R. Hertzler, born Aug. 29th, 1854; married, Oct. 8th, 1872, to Joseph Berry. Their children born, are: George, born July 29th, 1873, died Aug. 23d, 1874; William, born Aug. 29th, 1874; Edward, born Oct. 30th, 1878.

This Register from Christian Hertzler married to Sarah Weidman, Fam. 346. Compilation in 1879 from Fam. 346 to 382 inclusive.

383. SECOND GENERATION. 1.

(2) Jacob Hertzler, born in 1733, in Switzerland, Europe; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa.; died * in April, 1795, with consumption; married, in 1773, to Barbara Yoder,† who was born in Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa. Their children born, eleven, in Upper Berne T., Berks Co., are:

(1) Daniel Hertzler, married to Barbara Zug. See her F's. F. 553.

(3) David Hertzler, married to Catharine Reichenbach. See her F's. F. 153.

(5) Barbara Hertzler, married to John Stutzman.

Jacob, born Oct. 27th, 1776, died in 1795, with consumption; seven children died young. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Jacob Hertzler was buried in the Amish Congregation burying-ground two miles west of Hamburg, joining the Hertzler home farm. There are no tombstones at his grave. Barbara Hertzler, his widow, moved from the old home farm in Berne T., Berks Co., in 1814, to reside with her son John near Mattawana, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died in 1821; buried in the Amish Menn. graveyard near Mattawana.

† Barbara Yoder was a daughter of Christian Yoder.‡ Christian Yoder was born ——; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa.; died in 1772; married to Barbara ——; died in 1781. Their children born, eleven, are: (1) Jacob Yoder, born ——. (2) Anna Yoder, born ——, married to Jacob Stutzman. (3) Christian Yoder, born ——. (4) John Yoder, born ——, married to Anna Mast. See Fam 483 for their lineal descendants. (5) Fanny Yoder, born ——, married to John Miller. (6) Catharine Yoder, born ——, married to John Miller. The above named six residing in 1787, in Bedford Co., now Somerset Co., Pa. (7) Elizabeth Yoder, born ——,

married to Christian Hertzler. See Fam. 459 for their lineal descendants. (8) Barbara Yoder, born ——, married to Jacob Hertzler. (9) Joseph Yoder, born ——. (10) Henry Yoder, born ——, married to ——. See Fam. 31 and 591 for his lineal descendants. (11) David Yoder, born ——. The above named five residing, Feb. 1st, 1787, in the vicinity of Hamburg, Berks Co , Pa. Christian and Barbara Yoder resided on a farm which they obtained by warrant from John and Richard Penn, proprietaries of Pa., Oct. 19th, 1743, in Berne T., Lancaster Co., now Upper Berne T., Berks Co., for 102 acres and allowance joining land with Jacob Hertzler on the southwest side of his farm, two and one-half miles from Hamburg, Berks Co., Pa. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

‡ Christian Yoder, who was the son of Barbara Yoder, widow,* whose husband died on sea on his way to America and was buried in the sea, had nine small children that Barbara Yoder brought with her to Pa.; eight sons, and one daughter who was married to Christopher Beiler. See Fam. 250 for their lineal descendants. Their sons are: Yost Yoder, married to ——. See Fam. 257 for his lineal descendants. John Yoder, married to Magdalene Mast. See Fam. 513 for their lineal descendants. Christian Yoder, married to Barbara ——. See their lineal descendants Fam. 383 foot note. One son died single in old age. Seven sons married and had children. Those families have many descendants in Pa., and in the western states and in the state of Oregon. Barbara Yoder and her family were natives of Switzerland, Europe, and arrived in Pa. prior to 1727 residing in Oley T., Philadelphia Co., Pa., now Oley T., Berks Co., and was one among the first families of Amish Mennonites that came to Pa. See page 10, I. D. Rupp's collection of thirty thousand names of immigrants in Pa.

* Barbara Yoder, widow, was the grandmother of Jacob Yoder, born Aug. 11th, 1758, in Reading, Pa.; was a soldier in the Revolutionary war in 1777 and 1778; emigrated to the west, in 1780, to Redstone, on the Monongahela River; removed west in 1782; run the first flat boat to New Orleans on the Mississippi River; died Apr. 7th, 1832, in Spencer Co., Kentucky.

384. THIRD GENERATION. 383.

(1) Daniel Hertzler,* born June 26th, 1774; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; died March 23d, 1848, with consumption; married, in Nov., 1803, to Barbara Zug, who was born Jan. 25th, 1778, in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; died Dec. 29th, 1852, with cancer. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Christian Hertzler, married to Catharine Shirk.

(2) Jacob Hertzler, married to Christiana Kepner.

(3) Henry Hertzler, married to Sarah Hertzler. See her F's. F. 4.

(4) Solomon Hertzler, married to Mary J. Trago.

(5) Daniel Hertzler, married to Mary Weaver.

(8) David Hertzler, married to Phebe A. Kauff-

(9) Noah Hertzler, married to Susan Garman.

(10) Magdalene Hertzler, married to Casper Schwartzantrubar.

(11) Nancy Hertzler, married to Jacob Kurtz.

Twin son born with (5) Daniel, Aug. 12th, 1810, died same day; Samuel, born ——, died ——; John, born Nov. 8th, 1822, P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa., occupation, formerly carpenter joiner, now dealer in grain, flour and mill feed, author of this Genealogical register, education deficient, M. of Lutheran Ch. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Daniel Hertzler moved from Upper Berne T., Berks Co., to Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., March 31st, 1804; removed to Port Royal, Pa., March 31st, 1834. Buried with his wife in Jonas Kauffman's grave yard, one mile east of Mifflintown; graves marked with tombstones.

385. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(1) Christian Hertzler, born Sep. 22d, 1804; occupation. laborer; P. O. address when he died, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died March 24th, 1863; married, Oct. 24th, 1833, to Catharine Shirk, who was born Dec. 30th, 1808. They had no children. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

386. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(2) Jacob Hertzler, born Nov. 16th, 1805; occupation, woolen cloth manufacturer; P. O. address when he died, Sherleysburg, Huntingdon Co., Pa.; died, Oct. 1st, 1860, with typhoid fever; married, Jan. 27th, 1835, to Christiana Kepner, who was born Oct. 27th, 1815, in Turbett T., Juniata Co.; daughter of Jacob and Christiana Kepner, of Juniata Co. Their children born in Juniata Co., are:

(1) Henry Hertzler, married to Sarah Heikes.

(2) William Hertzler, married to Isabel Seibert.

(3) Samuel H. Hertzler, married to Catharine Herrington.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, married to Simon P. Stubbs.

(5) Abraham Hertzler, married to Jane E. Heikes.

(6) Steward Hertzler, married to Ellea C. Thompson.

(7) Daniel Hertzler, married to Mary Hassenplugh.

(8) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Edmund Heikes.

Infant, born ——, died ——. Christiana Hertzler married, as her second husband, Feb. 26th, 1863, George Heikes, who was born Aug. 27th, 1810, in Susquehanna T., Juniata Co., Pa.

387. FIFTH GENERATION. 386.

(1) Henry Hertzler, born Nov. 8th, 1835; P. O. address, Burnt Cabins, Fulton Co., Pa.; occupation, carpet weaver; married, May 6th, 1858, to Sarah Heikes, who was born Apr. 9th, 1840. Their children born in Huntingdon and Fulton Co's., are: infant, born Jan. 1st, 1859, died ——; Sarah J., born June 7th, 1860, died Nov. 12th, 1862; George J., born Nov. 7th, 1861; Samuel H., born Sep. 22d, 1864, died July 21st, 1866; Ida, born Sep. 11th, 1866; Carrie G., born March 8th, 1868; Daniel S., born Nov. 28th, 1870, died Dec. 7th, 1870; Albert W., born Oct. 6th, 1872, died Sep. 11th, 1873; John H., born Oct. 6th, 1872, died Nov. 12th, 1872; Abraham M., born July 6th, 1875, died in Aug., 1880; Eliza, born Feb. 14th, 1877. Family H., M. of Lutheran Ch.

388. FIFTH GENERATION. 386.

(2) William Hertzler,* born June 16th, 1838; P. O. address, Petersburgh, Huntingdon Co., Pa., occupation, carpet weaver; married, Jan. 14th, 1864, to Isabel N. Seiber, who was born Aug. 19th, 1846; died May 12th, 1882. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Albert L., born Dec. 30th, 1866; John S., born Oct. 2d, 1868; Franklin O.; born Oct. 27th, 1870, died Apr. 19th, 1873; Matthew F., born Jan. 6th, 1873; Carrie M., born March 21st, 1875, died July 16th, 1875; Mary C., born March 20th, 1877; Bertha M., born June 19th, 1879. William Hertzler married, as his second wife, Sep. 18th. 1883, Mary E. Engle widow, who was born Aug. 14th, 1856; maiden name Lyter; daughter of Samuel Lyter, married to Eliza Freman. Family H., M. of Presbyterian Ch.

---

* William Hertzler enlisted, July 10th, 1864, in Com. H. 5th U. S. Cavalry; discharged June 10th, 1865.

389. FIFTH GENERATION. 386.

(3) Samuel H. Hertzler,* born Aug. 19th, 1840; P. O. address, Buffalo, New York; occupation, stair builder; married, March 7th, 1867, to Catharine Herrington, who was born Jan. 1st, 1844, in Buffalo, New York. Their children born in Buffalo, are: Ida E., born Sep. 4th, 1869; Maud A., born June 24th, 1872; Grace A., born July 24th, 1876. Family H., M. of Roman Catholic Ch.

390. FIFTH GENERATION 286.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, born Sep. 13th, 1843; P. O. address, Mapleton, Huntingdon Co., Pa; married, Feb. 25th, 1864, to Simon P. Stubbs, who was born Nov. 24th, 1840, in Hagerstown, Md.; occupation, carpet weaver. Their children born in Huntingdon Co., are: Elizabeth, born Jan. 29th, 1864; Henry S. D., born Sep. 2d, 1870. Simon P. Stubbs enlisted, Apr. 16th, 1861, in Com. B. 11th Regt. Ohio Vols.; discharged July 16th, 1861, for expiration of time of enlistment; re-enlisted, July 19th, 1861, in Com. I. 12th Regt. Ohio Vols.; discharged Dec. 19th, 1861. Husband M. of Presbyterian Ch.; wife M. of United Brethren Ch.

---

* Samuel H. Hertzler enlisted, Apr. 15th, 1861, in 1st Regt. Ohio Vol., and participated in first battle of Bull Run, Va.; discharged July 21st, 1861, for expiration of time of enlistment. Re-enlisted, Sep. 7th, 1861, in the 4th U. S. Cavalry and participated in battles: (1) Fort Henry, (2) Fort Donaldson, (3) Pittsburg Landing, (4) Bowling Green, (5) Stone River, (6) Salem, Ala., (7) Chattanooga, Tenn., (8) Rome, (9) Crab Orchard, (10) Atlanta, Ga., discharged Sep. 7th, 1864, for expiration of time of enlistment.

391. FIFTH GENERATION. 386.

(5) Abraham Hertzler, born Sep. 13th, 1845; P. O. address, No 3004, Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.; occupation, salesman in merchandise; married, Sep 4th, 1865, to Jane C. Heikes, who was born Jan. 15th, 1848, in Milford T., Juniata Co. Their children born in Milford T., Juniata Co., are: Carrie, born Apr. 9th, 1866, died June 25th, 1868; Harry E., born Dec. 31st, 1868; Mary E., born July 15th, 1870, died June 25th, 1873; Anna B., born Apr. 15th, 1872; Jane G., born June 30th, 1873; John N., born May 23d, 1875; twins, Ira B. and Arthur J., born July 14th, 1877, Ira died Nov. 21st, 1877; Walter S., born March 14th, 1882, in Mifflin Co. Abraham Hertzler enlisted, Nov. 1st, 1861, in Com. C. 84th Regt. Pa. Vols. and participated in battles: (1) Hancock, (2) Romay, (3) Winchester, wounded in this battle March 23d, 1862, in Va., (4) Thoroughfare Gap, (5) Fredericksburg, (6) Chancellorville; discharged Dec. 10th, 1864, for expiration of time of enlistment. Wife M. of Presbyterian Ch.

392. FIFTH GENERATION. 386.

(6) Steward Hertzler, born March 4th, 1848; P. O address, Huntingdon, Pa.; occupation, boot and shoe maker; married, in 1872, to Ellea C. Thompson, who was born Nov. 21st, 1853. Their children born in Huntingdon T., are: Minnie E., born May 25th, 1873; Carrie M., born Oct. 22d, 1875. Steward Hertzler enlisted, Jan. 15th, 1865, in Com. E. 101st Regt. Pa. Vol., Capt. McClellan; discharged July 25th, 1865, at the close of the war. Wife M. of Presbyterian Ch.

393. FIFTH GENERATION. **386.**

(7) Daniel Hertzler, born March 4th, 1848; P. O. address, Huntingdon, Pa; occupation, boot and shoe maker; married, Nov. 4th, 1871, to Mary Hassenplugh, who was born June 5th, 1854. Their children born in Huntingdon T., are: Flora C., born Jan. 31st, 1873; Etta J., born Jan. 7th, 1875. Daniel Hertzler enlisted, Jan. 15th, 1865, in Com. E. 101st Regt. Pa. Vols., Capt. McClellan; discharged July 25th, 1865, at the close of the war. Family H., M. of Methodist Ch.

394. FIFTH GENERATION. **386.**

(8) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Oct. 6th, 1851, in Union Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Patterson, Juniata Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 24th, 1868, to Edmund Heikes, who was born May 15th, 1846, in Milford T.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Milford T., are: Henry H., born Sep. 16th, 1869; George A, born May 12th, 1872; Clemia J., born June 21st, 1874; Steward I., born Aug. 29th, 1876; Sarah E., born Aug. 26th, 1878; Edgar J., born Feb. 3d, 1881; Amelia W., born Apr. 3d, 1883.

395. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(3) Henry Hertzler,* born Jan. 10th, 1807; occupation, dealer; P. O. address when he died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died June 11th, 1878; married, Feb. 11th, 1836, to Sarah Hertzler, who was born Aug. 4th, 1814, in Mifflin Co.; daughter of Jacob and Christiana Hertzler, of McVeytown, Mifflin Co.; Sarah died with consumption July 18th, 1846. Their children born in Mifflin Co, are:

(1) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to William Sheerer.

Elia, born Apr. 11th, 1838, died ——; Christiana, born Aug. 23d, 1842, died ——; Catharine, born Feb. 11th, 1845, died ——. Henry Hertzler married, as his second wife, Apr. 1st, 1851, Elizabeth Dennison, who was born Feb. 3d, 1821, in Maytown, Lancaster Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

---

* Henry Hertzler was buried in the Amish Menn. graveyard near Mattawana, Pa.

396. FIFTH GENERATION. **395**.

(1) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Nov. 28th, 1837, in McVeytown ; P. O. address when she died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died with consumption July 21st, 1875 ; married, Dec. 11th, 1855, to William Sheerer, who was born July 10th, 1833, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, plasterer. Their children born in Bratten T., are: twins, Ellen M. and Sarah C., born Dec. 6th, 1856, Ellen M. died Sep. 23d, 1857, Sarah C. died Oct. 1st, 1857 ; Henry E., born July 28th, 1858, died Sep. 16th. 1858 ; Frances A., born March 23d, 1861, died ——; Charles, born May 12th, 1872. William Sheerer married, as his second wife, March 27th, 1877, Eva Krepes, who was born July 30th, 1848, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their son, John K., born Dec. 10th, 1878, in Bratten T. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

397. FOURTH GENERATION. **384**.

(4) Solomon Hertzler, born June 13th, 1808 ; occupation, laborer ; P. O. address when he died, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; died, March 2d, 1880, with pneumonia ; married, Dec. 4th, 1851, to Mary I. Trago, who was born Feb. 5th, 1808, in Chester Co.; died July 2d, 1878. They had no children. Family M. of Lutheran Ch. Solomon Hertzler and wife buried in Mennonite grave-yard at Lost Creek Meeting-house.

398. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(5) Daniel Hertzler, born Aug. 12th, 1810; occupation, plasterer; P. O. address when he died, Mexico, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Jan. 5th, 1860, with typhoid fever; married, Oct. 1st, 1846, to Mary Weaver,* who was born Dec. 21st, 1821, in Walker T.; died March 13th, 1871, with cancer. Their children born in Walker T., Juniata Co., are:

(2) Samuel M. Hertzler, married to Laura Miller.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to George Longabach.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, married to Elijah Ward.

Davis, born Feb. 8th, 1858; infant, born ——, died ——. Daniel Hertzler and wife buried in Kauffman grave-yard east of Mifflintown; graves marked with tombstones. Family H., M. of Menn. Ch.

399. FIFTH GENERATION. 398.

(2) Samuel M. Hertzler, born May 28th, 1850; P. O. address, Harrisburg, Pa.; occupation, engineer on the Pa. R. R.; married, Dec. 7th, 1875, to Laura Miller, who was born Jan. 22d. 1854, in Mechanicsburg, Cumberland Co Their children born in Harrisburg, are: George M., born Sep. 11th, 1876, died Nov. 26th, 1882; Howard D., born Nov. 4th, 1878; Jessie, born Nov. 25th, 1883. Family H., M. of Methodist Ch.

---

* Mary Weaver was a daughter of Joseph Weaver who was married to Sally Buckwalter.

400. FIFTH GENERATION. 398.

(3) Elizabeth Hertzler, born May 11th, 1853; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 26th, 1872, to George Longabach, who was born Sep. 5th, 1847, in Caernarvon T. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are: Sarah, born Sep. 7th, 1873; Rebecca, born March 14th, 1876; William L., born Feb. 19th, 1879, died Feb. 26th, 1879; Walter K., born Feb. 13th, 1882; son, born Apr., 1885.

401. FIFTH GENERATION. 398.

(4) Sarah Hertzler, born Feb. 7th, 1856; P. O. address, Millerstown, Perry Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 24th, 1874, to Elijah Ward, who was born Feb. 16th, 1847, in Perry Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Perry Co., are: Anna C., born Jan. 13th, 1876; Banks C., born Dec. 16th, 1880.

402. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(8) David Hertzler, born Nov. 9th, 1813; P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 17th, 1842, to Phebe A. Kauffman,* who was born Nov. 10th, 1821, in Walker T., Juniata Co.; died Oct. 17th, 1865, with typhoid fever. Their children born in Turbett T., are:

(2) Ephraim Hertzler, married to Magdalene Bashore.

(3) Mary J. Hertzler, married to Samuel Eslinger.

(5) Jonas K. Hertzler, married to Matilda S. Groninger.

Sarah, born Oct. 12th, 1843, died Jan. 18th, 1851; David, born Nov. 24th, 1848, died Jan. 21st, 1851; John F., born Jan. 29th, 1853; Phebe A., born Oct. 26th, 1855; Ann E., born Dec. 23d, 1857, died March 1st, 1858; Emma N., born Apr. 15th, 1859; Harvey, born July 31st, 1861; Elmer, born Nov. 20th, 1864. Phebe A. Hertzler buried in Kauffman grave-yard one mile east of Mifflintown; grave marked with tombstone. Family H., M. of Menn. Ch.

---

* Phebe A. Kauffman was a daughter of Jacob Kauffman married to Sarah Kurtz;† who was the son of Jacob Kauffman married to Mary Kurtz.

† Sarah Kurtz was a sister of Abraham Kurtz married to Elizabeth Kauffman. See foot note of Fam. 414 for the Kurtz ancestors.

403. FIFTH GENERATION. **402**.

(2) Ephraim Hertzler, born Dec. 12th, 1844; P. O. address, Pleasant Grove, Douglas Co., Kan.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 27th, 1867, to Magdalene Bashore,* who was born Nov. 25th, 1847, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Juniata Co., Pa., and Douglas Co, Kan., are: Anne M., born Dec. 12th, 1868; David, born Apr. 24th, 1871, died Aug. 30th, 1871; Emma F., born Nov. 19th, 1872; Harvey, born June 15th, 1878; Minnie E., born Sep. 25th, 1880. Ephraim Hertzler enlisted March 7th, 1865, in Com. —. 101st Regt. Pa. Vols., Capt. Fichthorns; discharged June 25th, 1865, at Newbern, N. C., at the close of the war. Ephraim Hertzler and family moved from old Port Royal, in Juniata Co, Pa., in Feb., 1872, to Douglas Co., Kan. Fam. H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

404. FIFTH GENERATION. **403**.

(3) Mary J. Hertzler, born Oct. 8th, 1846; P. O. address, Cramer, Peoria Co., Ill.; married, Feb. 3d, 1876, to Samuel Eslinger,† who was born Sep. 4th, 1850, in Cumberland Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Hamdon T., Cumberland Co., Pa., are: Edward, born Nov. 26th, 1876, died same day; Addie E, born June 20th, 1879. Samuel Eslinger moved from Hamdon T., Cumberland Co., Pa., to Cramer, Ill., in Feb., 1884 Family H., M. of Lutheran Ch.

---

* Magdalene Bashore, a daughter of Samuel Bashore married to Anna M. Leyder.

† Samuel Eslinger was a son of Joseph Eslinger married to Eliza Frank.

405. FIFTH GENERATION. 403.

(5) Jonas K. Hertzler, born Feb. 11th, 1851; P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 30th, 1875, to Matilda S. Groninger,* who was born Apr. 30th, 1854, in Milford T. Their children born in Turbett T., are: David G., born Nov. 15th, 1876; Mary S., born June 20th, 1879; George E., born Jan. 14th, 1882. Sally, born Dec. 11th, 1854.

---

* Matilda S. Groninger was a daughter of Jacob Groninger, who was born March 6th, 1797, married to Sidney Wilson, born March 1st, 1814; who was the son of Leonard Groninger, born in 1758, who was shot through the hand and taken prisoner by the Indians in the vicinity of Derr's Mill, now Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa., in 1778, and taken up the west branch of the Susquehanna River. Running the gauntlet, a squaw soon appeared on the scene and beckoned to him to come to her wigwam which he did. She adopted him as her son in place of one she had lost in war and was kind to him. The Indians treated him kindly, allowing him to participate in all their sports. In running and jumping he could excel them all except one. He was allowed to hunt with them. He soon became attached to his Indian mother. In 1781 he made his escape from the Indians, and arrived at home having traveled in a canoe on the river. He had to be carried from the boat because of an injury he received by running a splinter of wood into his leg. He married, in 1788, to Barbara May. They resided, when they died, in Milford T., Juniata Co., Pa. Leonard died in 1831; Barbara, his wife, died in 1859, aged 96 years. Leonard Groninger was the son of Leonard Groninger who died in 1786, in Buffalo Valley, Union Co., Pa., who was the son of John D. Groninger who died in Berks Co., Pa. He was a native of Holland and arrived in Philadelphia, Sep. 23d, 1741, in the ship Marlborough, Thomas Bell, master from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

406. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(9) Noah Hertzler, born June 29th, 1815; P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, dealer in grain and merchandise; married, Sep. 23d, 1847, to Susan Garman,* who was born June 18th, 1817, in Dauphin Co., Pa. Their children born in old Port Royal, are:

(1) John G. Hertzler, married to Euphemia Groninger.

(2) David Hertzler, married to Eliza A. Wolford.

(3) Mary A. Hertzler, married to James N. Groninger.

William, born July 7th, 1858, graduated at Washington and Jefferson College in 1881, and read with Lewis E. Atkinson, in Mifflintown, Pa.

407. FIFTH GENERATION. 406.

(1) John G. Hertzler, born Nov. 23d, 1848; P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, dealer in merchandise; married, in 1870, to Euphemia Groninger,‡ who was born Jan. 27th, 1848, in Milford T. Their children born in old Port Royal, are: William M., born March 31st, 1871; Mary J., born July 1st, 1873; Helen J., born Dec. 12th, 1877. Husband M. of Lutheran Ch.

---

* Susan Garman was a daughter of John Garman married to Catharine Wallower,† who was the son of John and Barbara Garman.

† Catharine Wallower was a daughter of Leonard Wallower married to Susan Stuckey.

‡ Euphemia Groninger was a sister of Matilda S. Groninger married to Jonas K. Hertzler. See Fam. 405.

408. FIFTH GENERATION. 406.

(2) David Hertzler, born Dec. 4th, 1850; P. O. address, No. 3026, Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.; occupation, dealer in groceries; married, Feb. 13th, 1877, to Eliza A. Wolford,* who was born Apr. 4th, 1854, in Dauphin Co., Pa. Their son, Noah E., born Aug. 12th, 1883, died May 9th, 1884. Wife M. of Lutheran Ch.

409. FIFTH GENERATION. 406.

(3) Mary A. Hertzler, born Jan. 11th, 1854; P. O. address, Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.; married, in 1872, to James N. Groninger,† who was born Apr. 14th, 1852, in Milford T.; occupation, wagon maker and justice of the peace. Their children born in Port Royal, are: Noah H., born Jan. 12th, 1873; Jacob A., born Sep. 12th, 1874; William, born Nov. 27th, 1877; Harry T., born July 16th, 1879; Frank D., born March 13th, 1882; Maud S., born Oct. 8th, 1883.

---

* Eliza A. Wolford was a daughter of Jacob Wolford married to Eliza Floyd.

† James N. Groninger was a brother of Matilda S. Groninger married to Jonas K. Hertzler. See Fam. 405.

410. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(10) Magdalene Hertzler, born Jan. 1st, 1817; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, in 1842, to Casper Schwartzentruber,* who was born July 25th, 1809; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury and Caernarvon T., are:

(3) Elizabeth Schwartzentruber, married to Christian Umble.

(6) John Schwartzentruber, married to Anna Deaner.

(8) Christiana Schwartzentruber, married to Levi Umble.

(9) Rachel Schwartzentruber, married to John N. Mast.

Sarah, born Sep. 9th, 1843, P. O. address, Port Royal, Pa.; Christian, born Oct. 31st, 1844, died Aug. 15th, 1856; Henry, born Sep. 28th, 1848, in Caernarvon T.; infant, born ——, died ——; Anna, born Apr. 12th, 1854, died Sep. 27th, 1864; Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Casper Schwartzentruber was born in the vicinity of Fraindsheim, Palatine, a province of France, now Bavaria in the German empire, and immigrated to America from there. He sailed, Sep. 16th, 1827, from Amsterdam in the ship Henry Clay, Captain Parker, and arrived in Baltimore, Md., Nov. 27th, 1827; from there he went to East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.

411. FIFTH GENERATION. **410**.

(3) Elizabeth Schwartzentruber, born Feb. 22d, 1846, in Salisbury T.; P. O. address, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 18th, 1866, to Christian Umble,* who was born July 25th, 1846, in Salisbury T.; occupation, farmer. They have no children. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

412. FIFTH GENERATION. **410**.

(6) John Schwartzentruber, born Dec. 6th, 1851, in Caernarvon T.; P. O. address, Lapp, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 30th, 1877, to Anna Deaner, who was born May 2d, 1854, in Caernarvon T. Their children born, are: David, born Feb. 24th, 1878, died Sep. 30th, 1881; Aaron, born Dec. 7th, 1879, died June 2d, 1883; Catharine, born Feb. 22d, 1881, died March 1st, 1883; Magdalene, born June 9th, 1883. Amos, born Oct. 30th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Christian Umble was a brother of Levi Umble of Fam. 413.

413. FIFTH GENERATION. 410.

(8) Christiana Schwartzentruber, born Oct. 16th, 1857; P. O. address, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 6th, 1877, to Levi Umble,* who was born June 3d, 1855, in Salisbury T. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Elizabeth, born Dec. 21st, 1878, died Aug. 8th, 1879; Amos, born Feb. 18th, 1880; Henry, born March 21st, 1881; Rachel, born Feb. 11th, 1883; Sarah, born May 13th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

413½. FIFTH GENERATION. 410.

(9) Rachel Swartzentruber, born June 2d, 1860; P. O. address, Lapp, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 3d, 1885, to John N. Mast,† who was born Dec. 4th, 1861, in Baltimore Co., Md.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Levi Umble was a son of Christian Umble, preacher, married to Leah Smucker, who was a son of Henry Umble married to Anna Stoltzfus, who was a son of Christian Umble married to Barbara Blank. See Fam. 554 for the Blank Fam. ancestors.

† John N. Mast is a son of Samuel Mast who was married to Barbara Newhouser; who was a son of John Mast, Amish Mennonite minister; who was a son of John Mast married to Mary Kurtz. See foot note of Fam. 472 for the Mast ancestors.

414. FOURTH GENERATION. 384.

(11) Nancy Hertzler, born Oct. 13th, 1818; P. O. address when she died, East Salem, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Aug. 12th, 1881, with consumption; married, Jan. 28th, 1841, to Jacob Kurtz,* who was born March 23d, 1817, in Delaware T., Juniata Co.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Menn. Ch. Their children born in Delaware T., are:

(1) Abraham H. Kurtz, married to Mary E. Bergey.

(2) Sarah Kurtz, married to John Sieber.

(3) Elizabeth Kurtz, married to Joseph Gayman.

(4) Catharine A. Kurtz, married to Simon P. Leyder.

Nancy Kurtz was buried in Lost Creek Menn. grave-yard.

---

* Jacob Kurtz was a son of Abraham Kurtz, who was born in 1786, in Lancaster Co., now Lebanon Co., died Apr. 14th, 1863, in Juniata Co., married to Elizabeth Kauffman dec.; who was the son of John Kurtz married to Barbara Garver; who was the son of Abraham Kurtz.

Abraham Kurtz, residing when he died in Lancaster Co., Pa.; a native of Germany, arrived in in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 3d, 1740, in the ship Robard and Alice, Walter Goodman, master from Rotterdam, last from Cowes. He had two sons with his first wife, named: (1) Christian Kurtz, born ——, married and had offspring in Chester Co., Pa. (2) Eochley Kurtz, born ——, married and had offspring. Abraham Kurtz revisited Germany and there married his second wife, Barbara Bolinger. With her he returned to Pa.; arrived in Philadelphia, Sep. 15th, 1749, in the ship Phoenix, John Mason, Master from Rotterdam. Their children born, are: (1) Abraham Kurtz, born ——, married to Barbara Ritter. See Fam. 579 for their lineal descendants. (2) John Kurtz, born ——, married to Barbara Garver. See Fam. 414. (3) Peter Kurtz, born ——, married to Miss

415. FIFTH GENERATION. 414.

(1) Abraham H. Kurtz, born March 21st, 1842; P. O. address, East Salem, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 20th, 1866, to Mary E. Bergey,* who was born May 23d, 1847, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Delaware T., are: Jacob B., born Oct. 31st, 1867; Anna E., born Apr. 27th, 1869; Minnie E,. born June 30th, 1872; Abraham P., born March 29th, 1879, died Feb. 24th, 1881; Charles M., born Dec. 19th, 1882.

416. FIFTH GENERATION. 414.

(2) Sarah Kurtz, born Nov. 15th, 1843; P. O. address when she died, McAlisterville, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Apr. 20th, 1869, with consumption; buried in Lost Creek Menn. grave-yard; married, Dec. 22d, 1863, to John Sieber, who was born Apr. 17th, 1837, in Juniata Co; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Fayette T., are: Jacob K., born Sep. 5th, 1864, died Aug. 10th, 1870; Mary E., born Dec. 7th, 1866, died July 23d, 1869; John K., born Jan. 3d, 1869, died May 20th, 1869. Wife M. of Menn. Ch.

Plank. (4) Joseph Kurtz, born ——, married to Fanny Miller. (5) David Kurtz, born ——, married to Barbara Lapp. (6) Samuel Kurtz, born ——, married to Barbara Showalter. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

* Mary E. Bergey was a daughter of Enoch Bergey married to Nancy Sieber.

417. FIFTH GENERATION. 414.

(3) Elizabeth Kurtz, born Jan. 17th, 1846; P. O. address when she died, Oakland, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Apr. 7th, 1880, with consumption; buried in Lost Creek Menn. grave-yard; married, Feb. 16th, 1869, to Joseph Gayman.* who was born Sep. 1st, 1840; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Fayette T., are: Jacob K., born Apr. 2d, 1870, died Apr. 17th, 1883; Benjamin F., born Aug. 24th, 1871; Catharine A., born Aug. 13th, 1874; Samuel I., born March 31st, 1879. Family H., M. of Menn. Ch.

418. FIFTH GENERATION. 414.

(4) Catharine A. Kurtz, born July 10th, 1855; P. O. address, East Salem, Juniata Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 3d, 1881, to Simon P. Leyder, who was born Oct. 8th, 1856, in Delaware T.; occupation, farmer; son of Jacob Leyder. Their children born in Delaware T., are: Jacob K., born Dec. 8th, 1881; Anna M., born Apr. 26th, 1885.

This register from Daniel Hertzler married to Barbara Zug. See Fam. 384. Compilation in July, 1884, from Fam. 384 to 418 inclusive.

---

* Joseph Gayman was a son of Samuel Gayman, a Menn. preacher.

419. THIRD GENERATION. 383.

(3) David Hertzler, born Apr. 5th, 1780; occupation, farmer and stock dresser; P. O. address when he died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died May 8th, 1844; married to Catharine Reichenbach, who was born Feb. 6th, 1791, in Berks Co.; died in Feb., 1842. Their children born in Bratten T., are:

(7) Levi Hertzler, married to Caroline Yoder.

Jacob, born ——, died ——; Joel, born ——, died ——; Adam, born Nov. 18th, 1821; Reuben, born ——, died ——; Absalom, born Dec. 12th, 1824; Barbara, born ——, died in infancy. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. David Hertzler moved from Upper Berne T., Berks Co., to Bratten T., Mifflin Co., in the spring of 1814.

420. FOURTH GENERATION. 419.

(7) Levi Hertzler, born March 22d, 1829; P. O. address, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 23d, 1855, to Caroline Yoder, who was born Jan. 21st, 1832, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Bratten T., are: Mary E., born Jan. 26th, 1856; John, born Jan. 29th, 1858, killed March 29th, 1884, on Pa. R. R. with train; Noah I., born July 4th, 1860; David H., born Jan 9th, 1863; Andrew C., born Apr. 20th, 1865; Sarah A., born Feb. 16th, 1869; Amos W., born May 19th, 1873; two children died in infancy. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

421. THIRD GENERATION. 383.

(4) John Hertzler,* born Apr. 1st, 1782; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co, Pa.; died in Dec., 1849; married to Catharine Yoder, who was born in 1776, in Berks Co.; died July 15th, 1864. Their children born in Bratten T., are:

(3) Nancy Hertzler, married to Moses Yoder. See his F's. F. 483.

(4) Caroline Hertzler, married to Christian Hertzler. See their Fam. 468.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Christian Mast.

Two children died in infancy; Israel, born ——, died in 1840; Noah, born in July, 1819, died July 17th, 1867. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John Hertzler moved from Upper Berne T., Berks Co., to Bratten T., Mifflin Co., in 1813.

---

* John Hertzler was a son of Jacob Hertzler, and was married to Barbara Yoder of Fam. 383.

422. FOURTH GENERATION. 421.

(3) Nancy Hertzler, born in Dec., 1808; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died July 18th, 1837; married, in Jan., 1830, to Moses Yoder, who was born Dec. 1st, 1808; occupation, farmer; died ——. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Christian H. Yoder, married to Esther King.

(2) John H. Yoder, married to Fanny Zook.

Elizabeth, born ——, died in March, 1850; Israel, born May 3d, 1837, died in March, 1850. Moses Yoder married, as his second wife, in 1840, Mary Byler, who was born in 1806; died Aug. 27th, 1881. Their children born in Menno T., are:

(5) Sarah B. Yoder, married to Jacob C. Yoder. See their Fam. 508.

Moses, born Apr. 25th, 1842, died in 1861. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

423. FIFTH GENERATION. 422.

(1) Christian H. Yoder, born March 21st, 1831; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 31st, 1854, to Esther King, who was born Aug. 8th, 1832. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Levi D., born Jan. 25th, 1856; Barbara E., born Nov. 6th, 1857; Nancy A., born Feb. 23d, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

424. FIFTH GENERATION. 422.

(2) John H. Yoder, born July 5th, 1832; P. O. address, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, March 12th, 1857, to Fanny Zook, who was born Feb. 19th, 1834, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Wayne Co., Ohio, and Noble Co., Ind., are: Simon P., born Jan. 24th. 1858; John K., born Feb. 28th, 1859, died Apr. 14th, 1859; David C., born Oct. 3d, 1860; Mary A., born Dec. 9th. 1862; Catharine E., born May 10th, 1865; Silas, born June 9th, 1867; Lydia, born Sep. 24th, 1869; George, born Nov. 20th, 1871; Abner, born March 17th, 1874; Jacob E., born July 15th, 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John H. Yoder moved from Wayne Co., Ohio, to Noble Co., Ind., in Apr., 1859.

425. FOURTH GENERATION. 421.

(6) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Feb. 6th, 1816; P. O. address when she died, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Apr. 17th, 1880; married, in March, 1851, to Christian Mast, who was born March 26th, 1807, in Berks Co., Pa. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

426. THIRD GENERATION. 383.

(5) Barbara Hertzler, born June 24th, 1788; P. O. address when she died, Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio; died March 24th, 1867; married, Jan. 12th, 1808, to John Stutzman,* who was born Nov. 17th, 1785, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Nov. 29th. 1864, in Fairfield Co., Ohio. Their children born in Delaware T., Juniata Co., Pa.

(1) Nancy Stutzman, married to William Headings.

(2) Elizabeth Stutzman, married to Daniel Schlabach.

(3) Esther Stutzman, married to Samuel Troyer.

(4) Lydia Stutzman, married to Jonathan D. Zook.

(5) Barbara Stutzman, married to Henry King.

(6) Adam Stutzman, married to Barbara Lantz.

(7) Solomon Stutzman, married to Lydia Byler. See her F's. Fam. 202.

(8) Sarah Stutzman, married to Joseph P. Miller.

(9) John J. Stutzman, married to Mary S. Swartzendruver.

(10) Catharine Stutzman, married to Christian Gingerich.

(11) Samuel P. Stutzman, born July 23d, 1829, married to —— ——.

(12) Daniel B. Stutzman, married to Catharine Berndrager. See her F's. F. 628.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. John Stutzman moved from Berks Co., Pa., to Juniata Co., Pa., in 1808; removed to Fairfield Co., Ohio, in Apr., 1835.

---

* John Stutzman was the son of Christian Stutzman, who was the son of John Jacob Stutzman, who arrived in Philadelphia, Oct 2d, 1727, in the ship Adventurer, John Deveis, master from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth.

427. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(1) Nancy Stutzman, born Jan. 21st, 1809; P. O. address when she died, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died in Jan, 1885; married to William Headings, who was born Aug 31st. 1798; occupation, farmer and miller; died Oct 16th, 1878. Their children born in Mifflin and Juniata Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Leah S. Headings married to William Mateer.

(2) Elizabeth Headings, married to Manasses J. Beachy.

(3) Anna J. Headings, married to John P. Miller.

(4) Rachel J. S. Headings, married to Eli L. Byler

(5) Isaac S. Headings, married to Margaret Kreps.

(6) Phebe S. Headings, dec'd., born Jan. 2d, 1846, married to George Kreps.

(7) Samuel S. Headings, married to Anna Brubaker.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

428. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(1) Leah S. Headings, born Dec. 10th, 1833, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Apr 16th, 1868, to William Mateer, who was born Apr. 12th, 1817, in Union T., Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer and carpenter. Their children born in Menno T. are: James A. L., born Oct. 14th, 1869; Annie A, born March 11th, 1871. Husband M. of Amish Menn. Ch.; wife M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

429. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(2) Elizabeth Headings, born Aug. 18th, 1835, in Walker T., Juniata Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Grantsville, Md.; residence in Somerset Co., Pa.; married, Apr. 13th, 1864, to Manasses J. Beachy, who was born June 14th, 1837, in Somerset Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and bishop of the Amish Menn. Ch.; who was the son of Bishop Jonas Beachy, born Nov. 5th, 1791, died Oct. 23d, 1878. Their children born in Garret Co., Md., are: Rufus, born Jan. 30th, 1867; Anna, born Feb. 20th, 1869, died Apr. 4th, 1871; Lewis, born March 23d, 1871; Phebe, born Sep. 25th, 1872. Their children born in Somerset Co., Pa., are: Moses, born Dec. 3d. 1874; Alvin, born Jan. 25th, 1876; Mary, born Apr. 8th, 1878.

430. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(3) Anna J. Headings, born March 17th, 1838; P. O. address, Sharon Center, Johnson Co., Iowa; married, Feb. 1st, 1863, to John P. Miller, who was born March 9th, 1838, in Allegheny Co., Md.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Johnson Co., are: Kitty A., born Oct. 1st, 1864; William J., born Dec. 1st, 1868; Nancy A., born Sep. 2d, 1871; Joseph H., born Aug. 22d, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

431. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(4) Rachel J. S. Headings, born March 17th, 1840; P. O. address, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 18th, 1862, to Eli L. Byler, who was born Feb. 9th, 1843, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, fireman on the Pa. R. R. Their children born, are: William J., born Oct. 17th, 1863, in Lawrence Co., occupation, brakeman on the Pa. R. R.; Cyrus A., born Aug. 31st, 1866, in Mifflin Co.; Elmer A., born Sep. 21st, 1873, in Harrisburg, Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

432. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(5) Isaac S. Headings, born March 14th, 1843; P. O. address, Mifflinburg, Union Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and carpenter; married, Dec. 26th, 1865, to Margaret Kreps, who was born March 20th, 1842, in Granville T., Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin and Union Co's., are: Joseph K., born Feb. 27th, 1867; Emma E., born June 23d, 1869; Henrietta E., born July 21st, 1871; Armina A., born July 28th, 1873, died March 26th, 1874; David R., born Feb. 2d, 1875; William H., born March 16th, 1876; Carrie S., born Jan. 9th, 1878; Clarissa M., born March 16th, 1880; Elmer I., born March 14th, 1882. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

433. FIFTH GENERATION. 427.

(7) Samuel S. Headings, born ——; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, miller; married to Anna Brubaker, born in Juniata Co.

434. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(2) Elizabeth Stutzman, born Jan. 2d, 1811; residence when she died in Ohio; died in 1847; married to Daniel Schlabach, died ——. Their children born, are: three, two died in infancy; Barbara, died aged 19 years. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

435. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(3) Esther Stutzman, born May 24th, 1813; P. O. address when she died Waupecong, Miami Co., Ind.; died Dec. 25th, 1846; married, Aug. 25th, 1840, to Samuel Troyer, who was born July 13th, 1803; occupation, farmer; died Dec. 19th, 1873. Their children born in Holmes and Fairfield Co's., Ohio, are:

(1) John Troyer, married to Mary Hochstedler.

(2) Adam E. Troyer, married to Mary Reindell.

Jonathan, born Nov. 25th, 1843, died June 20th, 1863; Daniel, born May 9th, 1845, died Aug. 4th, 1871. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

436. FIFTH GENERATION. 435.

(1) John Troyer, born June 18th, 1841; P. O. address, North Grove, Miami Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 25th, 1860, to Mary Hochstedler, who was born Sep. 27th, 1838. Their children born in Miami and Howard Co's., Ind., are: Esther, born Aug. 18th, 1861, died Aug. 28th, 1861; Catharine, born Oct. 24th, 1863, died Aug. 18th, 1865; Mahli, born Feb. 2d, 1866; Susanna, born Sep. 6th, 1871; Mary, born Aug. 7th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

437. FIFTH GENERATION. **435**.

(2) Adam E. Troyer, born Sep. 2d, 1842; P. O. address, Pataha City, Columbia Co., Washington Territory; occupation, farmer; married to Mary Reindell. Family M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

438. FOURTH GENERATION. **426**.

(4) Lydia Stutzman, born Apr. 3d, 1815; P. O. address, Colfax, Fairfield Co., Ohio; married to Jonathan D. Zook, who was born Dec. 17th, 1802; occupation, farmer; died July 17th, 1882. Their children born, two and died. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

439. FOURTH GENERATION. **426**.

(5) Barbara Stutzman, born Dec. 17th, 1816; P. O. address, Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio; married to Henry King, who was born ——; died ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born, are:

(1) Solomon B. King, married to —— ——.

(2) Sarah King, married to John Plank.

Nancy, born ——. Barbara Stutzman married, as her second husband, Joel Stutzman, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

440. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(6) Adam Stutzman, born Feb. 13th, 1819; P. O. address when he died, Ligonier, Noble Co., Ind.; died Feb. 25th, 1881; married to Barbara Lantz, who was born ——, died ——. Their children born, one son and four daughters. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

441. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(7) Solomon Stutzman, born Apr. 13th, 1820; P. O. address when he died, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; died July 16th, 1876; married, in Apr., 1847, to Lydia Beiler, who was born May 21st, 1821, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Joseph Stutzman, married to Anna Kurtz.

(3) Sarah Stutzman, married to Joseph C. Beiler.

(5) Lydia Stutzman, married to Menno S. King.

David, born Jan. 17th, 1850; died Apr. 12th, 1852; twins, Barbara and Judith, born Feb. 5th, 1854, died Aug. 25th, 1854; Lizzy, born Feb. 11th, 1856, died Aug. 25th, 1856; Catharine, born March 7th, 1860, died March 28th, 1860. Moved from Fairfield Co, to Champaign Co., Ohio, in Apr., 1876.

442. FIFTH GENERATION. 441.

(1) Joseph Stutzman, born June 22d, 1848; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 25th, 1876, to Anna Kurtz, who was born Oct. 3d, 1850, in Fairfield Co. Their children born in Champaign Co., are: Lizzie Ella, born Jan. 20th, 1877; Lydia Belle, born Jan. 6th, 1880. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

443. FIFTH GENERATION. 441.

(3) Sarah Stutzman, born May 25th, 1851; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Feb. 28th, 1871, to Joseph C. Byler, who was born Oct. 19th, 1842, in Logan Co.; occupation, farmer. They have no children. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

444. FIFTH GENERATION. 441.

(5) Lydia Stutzman, born Feb. 11th, 1856; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Feb. 18th, 1879, to Menno S. King, who was born June 22d, 1848, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

445. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(8) Sarah Stutzman, born Apr. 23d, 1822; P. O. address, Iowa City, Johnson Co., Iowa; married, Dec. 17th, 1843, to Joseph P. Miller, who was born March 24th, 1824, in Somerset Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, and Elkhart Co., Ind., and Johnson Co., Iowa, are:

(2) Samuel J. Miller, married to Anna Yousey.

(5) Lucy Ann Miller, married to Jonas M. Miller.

Infant, born Feb. 3d, 1845, died same day; Jeremiah, born June 28th, 1848, died Sep. 7th, 1849; Barbara I., born Nov. 5th, 1850; Catharine, born Sep. 24th. 1856; Lydia, born Dec. 30th, 1858, died Aug. 14th, 1859; Susanna, born May 19th, 1861, died in Sep., 1881; Nancy, born Sep. 24th, 1863. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Fairfield Co., Ohio, to Elkhart Co., Ind.; removed to Johnson Co., Iowa, Oct. 1st, 1855.

446. FIFTH GENERATION. 445.

(2) Samuel J. Miller, born June 16th, 1846; P. O. address, Iowa City, Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, March 6th, 1870, to Anna Yousey, who was born July 25th, 1844, in Waterloo Co., Canada West. Their children born in Johnson Co., are: Nancy, born May 11th, 1871; Joseph, born Sep. 21st, 1875; Rose, born Oct. 3d, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

447. FIFTH GENERATION. 445.

(5) Lucy Ann Miller, born Feb. 21st, 1852 ; P. O. address, Sharon Center, Johnson Co., Iowa ; married, Dec. 21st, 1871, to Jonas M. Miller, who was born Sep. 6th, 1849, in Howard Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Johnson Co., are : infant daughter, died Sep. 16th, 1875 ; David, born June 29th, 1877 ; Barbara, born Dec. 8th, 1878, died same day ; Fanny, born Dec. 2d, 1879, died June 26th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

448. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(9) John J. Stutzman, born Jan. 14th, 1824 ; P. O. address, Pulaski, Davis Co., Iowa ; occupation, farmer ; married, March 3d, 1859, Mary S. Swartzendruver, who was born in Allegheny Co., Md., Dec. 25th, 1833. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, and Davis Co., Iowa, are :

(1) Mary A. Stutzman, married to Jacob D. Hertzler. See their Fam. 219½.

Laura O., born Apr. 15th, 1869. Moved from Fairfield Co., Ohio, to Davis Co., Iowa, in 1862. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

449. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(16) Catharine Stutzman, born Apr. 8th, 1826; P. O. address when she died, Kalona, Washington Co., Iowa; died Apr. 4th, 1868; married, Jan. 8th, 1846, to Christian Gingerich, who was born Aug. 15th, 1817, in Kurhesen, Baden, Europe; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, are:

(1) John C. Gingerich, married to Elizabeth Mishler.

(2) Jonathan Gingerich, married to Catharine Smucker.

(3) Joseph C. Gingerich, married to Catharine Swartzentruber.

(4) Jeremiah Gingerich, married to Catharine Schlabach.

(5) Christian C. Gingerich, married to Helena Swartzentruber.

(6) Lydia Gingerich, married to Jacob Miller.

David, born Jan. 11th, 1858; Jacob, born Jan. 13th, 1860; Barbara, born Nov. 22d, 1861, died July 23d, 1862; Eli, born Jan. 14th, 1864; William, born Aug. 5th, 1866, died March 3d, 1867. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

450. FIFTH GENERATION. **449**.

(1) John C. Gingerich, born Nov. 28th, 1846; P. O. address, Kalona, Washington Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 22d, 1868, to Elizabeth Mishler, who was born Jan. 28th, 1847, in Holmes Co., Ohio. Their children born in Washington Co., Iowa, are: Aaron B., born Oct. 2d, 1869; Catharine N., born Jan. 3d, 1872; Drusilla, born Apr. 25th, 1874; Eliza A., born Nov. 1st, 1876; Lewis O., born March 12th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

451. FIFTH GENERATION. **449**.

(2) Jonathan Gingerich, born Jan. 12th, 1848; P. O. address, Amish, Johnson Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 31st, 1869, to Catharine Smucker, who was born Dec. 21st, 1842. Their children born, are: Matty, born Dec. 7th, 1870; Lydia, born Apr. 24th, 1872; Miranda, born Feb. 14th, 1874; Barbara E., born Dec. 28th, 1876, died ——; Elizabeth, born Dec. 28th, 1876, died Sep. 27th, 1878; Barbara, born Oct. 3d, 1878, died July 8th, 1880; Catharine, born Sep. 15th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

452. FIFTH GENERATION. **449**.

(3) Joseph C. Gingerich, born Sep. 4th, 1849; P. O. address, Amish, Johnson Co, Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, March 5th, 1871, to Catharine Swartzentruber, who was born March 18th, 1853, in Johnson Co., Iowa. Their children born, are: Elvina, born Dec. 15th, 1871; Daniel, born Jan. 30th, 1873; Aman, born Aug. 4th, 1875, died Feb. 11th, 1876; Edward, born Nov. 10th, 1876; Frederick, born Sep. 15th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

453. FIFTH GENERATION. **449**.

(4) Jeremiah Gingerich, born Nov. 23d, 1850; P. O. address, Amish, Johnson Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 12th, 1874, to Catharine Schlabach, who was born March 14th, 1852. Their children born in Johnson Co., are: Menno S., born Apr. 10th, 1876; Christian, born Dec. 15th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

454. FIFTH GENERATION. **449**.

(5) Christian C. Gingerich, born Jan. 8th, 1853; P. O. address, Kalona, Washington Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 21st, 1877, to Helena Swartzentruber, who was born Jan. 17th, 1861, in Johnson Co., Iowa. Their children born in Washington Co., are: George C., born Aug. 24th, 1878; Mahlon, born Apr. 14th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

455. FIFTH GENERATION. 449.

(6) Lydia Gingerich, born Jan: 9th, 1856; P O. address, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.; married, Jan. 26th, 1879, to Jacob Miller, who was born Nov. 8th, 1854, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, blacksmith Their infant daughter, died ——. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

456. FOURTH GENERATION. 426.

(12) Daniel B. Stutzman, born Aug. 31st, 1835; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co, Ohio; occupation, butcher and farmer; married, in 1858, to Catharine Berntrager, who was born Feb. 20th, 1838, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Fairfield Co., Ohio, are:

(1) Mary E. Stutzman, married to Benjamin D. Yoder.

(2) Nancy A. Stutzman, married to Lemuel Crane.

Simon B., born Apr. 16th, 1863; Emma M., born Dec. 6th, 1867; Fanny F., born Dec. 4th, 1870; Amanda A., born Apr. 19th, 1873; Maggie E., born Oct. 16th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

457. FIFTH GENERATION. 456.

(1) Mary E. Stutzman, born Feb. 13th, 1859; P. O. address, Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Dec. 25th, 1879, to Benjamin D. Yoder, who was born Nov. 1st, 1855. Their children born in Logan Co., are: Elby, born Oct. 31st, 1881; Adolphus M., born in Feb., 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

458. FIFTH GENERATION. 456.

(2) Nancy A. Stutzman, born Sep. 9th, 1860; P. O. address, Colfax, Fairfield Co., Ohio; married, May 4th, 1878, to Lemuel Crane, who was born Jan. 22d, 1851, in Colfax, Ohio; occupation, carpenter. Their children born in Colfax, are: Mamie Belle, born Sep. 8th, 1879; son, born in March, 1884. Family H., M. of United Brethren Ch.

459. SECOND GENERATION. 1.

(4) Christian Hertzler, born in 1744, in Palatines, France, Europe; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Belleville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; married to Elizabeth Yoder,* who was born ——; died Jan. 11th, 1791. Their children born in Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob Hertzler, married to Magdalene Zug. See her F's. Fam. 553.

(2) Christian Hertzler, married to Nancy Zug. See her F's. Fam. 553.

(3) Barbara Hertzler, married to Christian Yoder.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Jacob Beiler.

(5) Anna Hertzler, married to Jacob Zook.

(6) Sarah Hertzler, married to Christian Yoder.

(7) Esther Hertzler, married to Christian Yoder.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Elizabeth Yoder was a daughter of Christian Yoder. See foot note of Fam. 383 for the Yoder Fam. Elizabeth Hertzler was buried in the Amish Congregation burying-ground two miles west of Hamburg, in Berks Co., joining the old Hertzler home farm. There are no tombstones at her grave. Christian Hertzler married, as his second wife, Maria Yoder, who was born ——; died July 13th, 1813. She was a daughter of Strong Jacob Yoder, of Lancaster Co. See foot note of Fam. 563 for the Yoder Fam. Christian Hertzler moved from Upper Berne T., Berks Co., in Apr., 1794, to Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., on the farm where Samuel Hertzler now resides. His second wife, Maria, is buried in the grave-yard on the farm. Christian Hertzler removed, in 1814, to near Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., to reside with his daughters; died Feb. 18th, 1817, and was buried in the Amish Congregation grave-yard near Belleville.

460. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(1) Jacob Hertzler, born Apr. 6th, 1770; P. O. address when he died, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Aug. 18th, 1849; married, in 1798, to Magdalene Zug, who was born Nov. 24th, 1779, in East Whiteland T., Chester Co.; died Feb. 17th, 1861. Their children born in West Whiteland T., Chester Co., are:

(1) Christian Hertzler, married to Barbara Risser.

(2) John Hertzler, married to Magdalene Risser.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Jacob and Magdalene Hertzler buried in the family graveyard on the home farm. Graves marked with tombstones.

461. FOURTH GENERATION. 460.

(1) Christian Hertzler, born June 17th, 1800; P. O. address when he died, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch.; died March 3d, 1878; married, Apr. 2d, 1833, to Barbara Risser,* who was born June 13th, 1812, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are:

(3) Ephraim Hertzler, married to Catharine Steyer.

Magdalene, born June 18th, 1834; infant daughter, born ——, died ——; infant son, born ——, died ——; Sarah F., born Jan. 23d, 1850, died ——. Christian Hertzler buried in the family graveyard on the home farm.

---

* Barbara and Magdalene Risser, of Fam. 463, are sisters, and daughters of Jacob Risser married to Barbara Blank. See Fam. 555 for the Blank Fam. ancestors.

462. FIFTH GENERATION. 461.

(3) Ephraim Hertzler, born Sep. 19th, 1838; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 14th, 1864, to Catharine Steyer, who was born Aug. 18th, 1835, in Lancaster; died Feb. 5th, 1883. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are: Winfield S., born Dec. 22d, 1865, died Dec. 24th, 1865; Ida, born Aug. 28th, 1867; Elmer E., born Jan. 27th, 1870; Cora, born Nov. 6th, 1871; Magdalene, born May 9th, 1878. Wife M. of Lutheran Ch.

463. FOURTH GENERATION. 460.

(2) John Hertzler, born Aug. 8th, 1801; occupation, manufacturer of cloth and woolen goods; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, May 12th, 1829, to Magdalene Risser,* who was born Nov. 11th, 1806, in Salisbury T.; died Sep. 4th, 1861. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are:

(1) Jacob Hertzler, married to Catharine Kurtz. See her F's. Fam. 579.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Jonas Wanner.

(5) John Z. Hertzler, married to Elizabeth Lincoln.

Mary E., born July 23d, 1834, died June 11th, 1838; daughter, born Dec. 23d, 1836, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Magdalene Risser, and Barbara Risser, of Fam. 461, are sisters and daughters of Jacob Risser.

464. FIFTH GENERATION. 463.

(1) Jacob Hertzler, born Dec. 31st, 1830; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, dealer in grain and miller; married, Dec. 13th, 1855, to Catharine Kurtz, who was born Apr. 30th, 1835, near Ephrata, Lancaster Co. They have no children.

465. FIFTH GENERATION. 463.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Feb. 13th, 1840; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; married, Nov. 26th, 1860, to Jonas Wanner, who was born Sep. 26th, 1827, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, dealer in notions. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Martha H., born Aug. 5th, 1861; Lydia A., born Feb. 12th, 1863; Jonas R., born Oct. 6th, 1864; George D., born March 27th, 1867; Sarah F., born March 20th, 1869; Mary L., born May 5th, 1871; Catharine, born Apr. 3d, 1873; Rhoda, born March 25th, 1876, died Apr. 17th, 1876; Edgar G., born Dec. 19th, 1877.

466. FIFTH GENERATION. 463.

(5) John Z. Hertzler, born Feb. 17th, 1843; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 28th, 1872, to Elizabeth Lincoln, who was born Sep. 8th, 1843, in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are: Helen, born Dec. 8th, 1873, died in infancy; Eliza A., born June 19th, 1875; Edwin, born in 1882.

467. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(2) Christian Hertzler, born June 13th, 1771; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residing in Lancaster Co.; died Sep. 16th, 1842; married, May 3d, 1803, to Nancy Zug,* who was born Sep. 27th, 1781, in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; died Jan. 20th, 1861. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Christian Hertzler, married to Caroline Hertzler. See her F's. Fam. 421.

(3) Daniel Hertzler, married to Christiana Yoder.

(4) Isaac Hertzler, married to Mary Kanagy.

(5) Jacob Hertzler, married to Barbara King.

(9) Samuel Hertzler, married to Sarah Beiler.

(10) Joseph Hertzler, married to Rebecca Umble.

Son, born Apr. 25th, 1806, died May 19th, 1806; Noah, born July 14th, 1813, died May 30th, 1815; Henry, born March 17th, 1816, died Jan. 19th, 1829; infant, born ——, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Christian and Nancy Hertzler buried in the family grave-yard on the home farm.

---

* Nancy Zug, and Magdalene Zug who was married to Jacob Hertzler of Fam. 460, and Barbara Zug married to Daniel Hertzler of Fam. 384, are sisters and daughters of Christian Zug, Amish Menn. preacher, married to Magdalene Blank, who lived and died in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.

468. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(1) Christian Hertzler, born Dec. 26th, 1804; occupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; died Sep. 12th, 1873; married, Apr. 27th, 1837, to Caroline Hertzler, who was born in March, 1810, near Mattawana, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Jan. 22d, 1839. See Fam. 421. Their children born in Spruce Hill T., Juniata Co., Pa., are:

(1) Nancy Hertzler, married to George Sperdgel.

(2) Caroline Hertzler, married to Joseph E. Blank.

Christian Hertzler married, in 1842, as his second wife, Elizabeth Yoder, who was born Feb. 14th, 1803; died May 1st, 1885. They had no children. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

469. FIFTH GENERATION. 468.

(1) Nancy Hertzler, born Feb. 21st, 1838; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, March 24th, 1881, to George Sperdgel, who was born Apr. 18th, 1849, in Swartz in faltz, Kurhesen, in Germany; occupation, laborer; arrived in New York, May 17th, 1858, in the ship Elizabeth, from Bremen. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

470. FIFTH GENERATION. 468.

(2) Caroline Hertzler, born Dec. 22d, 1839 ; P. O address, Lapp, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, March 12th, 1868, to Joseph E. Blank, who was born June 24th, 1837, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are : Anna, born Feb. 3d, 1869 ; Fanny M., born March 7th, 1870 ; Lucinda, born Sep 30th, 1871, died March 6th, 1873 ; Joseph L. F., born Jan. 22d, 1873 ; Elizabeth, born July 31st, 1874 ; Amanda, born Apr. 29th, 1876, died May 4th, 1876 ; Victoria, born June 26th, 1877, died Dec. 26th, 1878 ; Samuel H., born Dec. 22d, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

471. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(3) Daniel Hertzler, born Apr. 10th, 1807 ; occupation, farmer ; P. O. address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residing in Lancaster Co.; died Nov. 23d, 1875 ; married, in 1837, to Christiana Yoder, who was born in Lancaster Co.; died ——. Their infant born ——, died ——. Daniel Hertzler married, in 1843, as his second wife, Barbara Mast, who was born June 4th, 1819, in Lancaster Co ; daughter of John Mast.* Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., are :

(2) Henry M. Hertzler, married to Lavina Mast.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Isaac Kurtz.

John, born Dec. 1st, 1846, died Jan. 20th, 1867 ; Rebecca, born ——, died —— ; Abner, born ——, died —— ; Samuel, born Feb. 6th, 1855, died Oct. 4th, 1862. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* John Mast married to Elizabeth Kurtz was an Amish Menn. minister ; a son of John Mast married to Mary Kurtz. See foot note of Fam. 472.

472. FIFTH GENERATION. 471.

(2) Henry M. Hertzler, born Jan. 25th, 1849; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa; residing in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 6th, 1875, to Lavina Mast,* who was born June 8th, 1854, in Caernarvon T., Berks Co. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., are: Rebecca, born Dec. 2d, 1876, died Jan. 9th, 1882; Abner, born May 11th, 1878; John M., born Feb. 26th, 1880; David, born Dec. 8th, 1881. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Lavina Mast was a daughter of John M. Mast married to Rebecca Stoltzfus, residing in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; who was the son of Stephen Mast, married to Hannah Miller; who was the son of John Mast married to Mary Kurtz; who was the son of Jacob Mast, born in 1738, in Switzerland of Swiss parents. Immigrated to America an orphan boy in care of his uncle. Sailed from Rotterdam in the ship Brotherhood, John Thompson, Captain, landing in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3d, 1750. Residing when he died in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married; was the father of thirteen children named, and they married and had offspring: John Mast married to Mary Kurtz; Christian Mast married to Susan Kurtz, see their lineal descendants in foot note of Fam. 112; Jacob Mast married to Barbara Kanagy; Daniel Mast married to —— Zook, second wife Catharine Kurtz; Fanny Mast married to John Zook; Barbara Mast, married to David Hostetler, second husband dick John Zook, of Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., see Historical Fragments for their family; Esther Mast married to —— Zook, second husband Peter Holley; Elizabeth Mast married to Christian Hooley, see foot note of Fam 262 for their lineal descendants; one daughter married to Adam Kurtz; one daughter married to Jacob Zook; one daughter married to John Kauffman; David Mast married to Mary Kurtz, see foot note of Fam. 579; Jacob Mast Sr., died in 1808; buried in the family graveyard near Springfield in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

473. FIFTH GENERATION. 471.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Oct. 15th, 1850; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residing in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co.; married, Feb. 3d, 1876, to Isaac Kurtz,* who was born Aug. 12th, 1844, in Caernarvon T. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., are: Henry M., born Jan. 3d, 1877; Azara D., born May 5th, 1878; John H., born Aug. 12th, 1880, died Oct. 3d, 1880; Levi M., born Oct. 24th, 1881; Barbara M., born Nov. 27th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

---

* Isaac Kurtz was a son of John Kurtz married to Elizabeth Mast. See Fam. 579 for the Kurtz' ancestors.

474. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(4) Isaac Hertzler, born Jan. 18th, 1809; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married, March 19th, 1848, to Mary Kanagy,* who was born July 15th, 1821, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Baltimore Co, Md, are:

(2) Levi B. Hertzler, married to Catharine Stoltzfus.

(3) Lydia Hertzler, married to Noah Z. Yoder.

(4) Isaac Hertzler, married to Fanny Nafzinger.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, married to Daniel Z. Mast. See his F's. F. 620.

Joseph, born Jan. 7th, 1849, in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa., occupation, farmer and school teacher; David, born Sep. 28th, 1860, died Aug. 13th, 1865.

---

* Mary Kanagy was a daughter of Joseph Kanagy, born Jan. 9th, 1792; died Aug. 11th, 1874; married to Fanny Holley,† who was born Nov. 22d, 1787; died Apr. 27th, 1858. Their children, eight, all born in Mifflin Co., Pa., are: (1) John Kanagy married to Anna Yoder, second wife Gertrude Yoder; (2) Jacob Kanagy married to Barbara Zook; (3) Simon Kanagy married to Elizabeth Zook; (4) Mary Kanagy married to Isaac Hertzler, see Fam. 474; (5) Levi Kanagy died aged 6 years; (6) David Kanagy married to Mary Hertzler, see Fam. 273; (7) Catharine Kanagy married to Jonas Yoder; (8) Lydia Kanagy married to David Yoder. Joseph and Fanny Kanagy residing when died in Turbett T., Juniata Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

† Fanny Holley was a daughter of John and Catharine Holley, of Mifflin Co., Pa. See foot note of Fam. 262 for the Holley Family ancestors.

475 FIFTH GENERATION. 474.

(2) Levi B. Hertzler, born Apr. 13th, 1850; P. O. address, Chumlea, Knox Co., Tenn; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 1st, 1877, to Catharine Stoltzfus. who was born Nov. 23d, 1857. Their children born in Knox Co, Tenn.. are: Mary E., born Dec. 22d, 1877; Ida E., born Jan. 11th, 1879; Isaac F., born Sep. 14th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Levi B. Hertzler moved from Baltimore Co., Md., to Knox Co., Tenn., in Jan., 1877.

476. FIFTH GENERATION. 474.

(3) Lydia Hertzler, born Oct. 17th, 1851; P. O. address when she died, Beaver Ridge, Knox Co., Tenn.; married, Dec. 19th, 1871, to Noah Z. Yoder,* who was born Nov. 21st, 1848, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Baltimore Co., Md., and Knox Co., Tenn., are: Anna E., born Sep. 24th, 1872; Levi J., born Nov. 25th, 1874; Sarah M., born Jan. 1st, 1877; Elmer T., born March 16th, 1879, died Apr. 9th. 1881. Lydia Yoder died Feb. 20th, 1882, with consumption. Noah Z. Yoder married, as his second wife, March 1st, 1883, to Mary D. Waltz, who was born Oct. 6th, 1852, in Baltimore Co., Md. Moved from Baltimore Co., Md, to Knox Co., Tenn., in Sep., 1876. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Noah Z. Yoder was the son of Christian Yoder married to Sarah Zook, who was a brother of John Yoder, see foot note of Fam. 261 for the Yoder ancestors.

477. FIFTH GENERATION. 474.

(4) Isaac D. Hertzler, born Dec. 14th, 1852 ; P. O. address, Long Green Baltimore Co., Md., occupation, farmer; married, March 17th, 1881, to Fanny Nafzinger, who was born Aug. 14th, 1855, in Baltimore Co. Their children born in Baltimore Co., are: Lydia I., born May 5th, 1882; Henry, born Oct. 27th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

478. FIFTH GENERATION. 474.

(5) Elizabeth Hertzler, born May 14th, 1856 ; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 14th, 1882, to Daniel Z. Mast, who was born March 3d, 1862, in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; occupation, farmer and ordained a minister in the Amish Menn. Ch., in May, 1884. Their daughter, Anna, born Jan. 10th, 1884.

479. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(5) Jacob Hertzler, born Oct. 18th, 1810 ; P. O. address when he died, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; died Dec. 29th, 1867 ; occupation, farmer; married, May 4th, 1840, to Barbara King, who was born May 1st, 1813, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died July 15th, 1881, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their daughter,

(1) Anna Hertzler, born in Juniata Co., Pa., married to Jonathan Mast.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

480. FIFTH GENERATION. 479.

(1) Anna Hertzler, born Aug. 6th, 1843; P. O. address, Churchtown, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 17th, 1867, to Jonathan Mast, who was born Feb. 21st, 1843, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born, are: John, born Nov. 19th, 1867; Barbara E., born March 9th, 1869; Joseph H., born Sep. 19th. 1870; Elizabeth M., born March 22d, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

481. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(9) Samuel Hertzler, born Apr. 7th, 1821; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; residing in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 31st, 1864, to Sarah Beiler, widow, maiden name Yoder,* who was born May 20th, 1830, in Centre Co., Pa. Their children born in Caernarvon T., are: John, born Dec. 9th, 1864; Joseph H., born Sep. 5th, 1866; Samuel, born Jan. 6th, 1868; Daniel, born Sep. 29th, 1869; Christian, born Oct. 24th, 1870; twins, Abner and Sarah, born Dec. 20th, 1872, Sarah, died Jan. 28th, 1873, Abner, died Apr. 20th, 1873; Isaac, born March 24th. 1874; infant, born in Dec., 1875, died ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Sarah Yoder was a daughter of John Yoder married to Salome Yoder; they resided in Juniata Co., Pa., when they died. Sarah Yoder was a half sister of Moses P. Yoder married to Sarah Byler. See their Fam. 261 for the Yoder ancestors.

482. FOURTH GENERATION. 467.

(10) Joseph Hertzler, born Aug. 2d, 1823; P. O. address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; died Nov. 16th, 1883; occupation, watchmaker and jeweler; married, Dec. 19th, 1867, to Rebecca Umble,* who was born Sep. 14th, 1839, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., are: Christian U., born May 5th, 1869, died Oct. 22d, 1869; Amos, born Nov. 4th, 1870; Anna, born Feb. 21st, 1872; infant, born March 9th, 1873, died ——; Joseph, born July 3d, 1875, died Jan. 28th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Rebecca Umble was a sister of Levi Umble of Fam. 413, which see for the Umble ancestors.

483. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(3) Barbara Hertzler, born Dec. 18th, 1776; P. O. address when she died, McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Dec. 18th, 1846; married to Christian Yoder,* who was born in 1774; occupation, farmer; died Dec. 19th 1827. Their children born, are:

(2) Rachel Yoder, married to John Smucker.

(3) Lydia Yoder, married to Shem Hertzler. See their Fam. 268.

(4) Moses Yoder, married to Nancy Hertzler. See their Fam. 422.

(5) Esther Yoder, married to Daniel Hooly.

(6) Judy Yoder, married to David Hooly.

Sarah, born Dec. 19th, 1800, died June 18th, 1860. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

484. FOURTH GENERATION. 483.

(2) Rachel Yoder, born in 1802; P. O. address when she died, Walnut, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Jan. 13th, 1849; married to John Smucker, who was born ——; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin and Juniata Co's., are:

(1) Moses Smucker, married to Catharine Summers. See her F's. F. 70

(2) Gideon Smucker, married to Maria Yoder. See her F's. F. 514.

Christian, born ——, died ——; Aaron, born ——. John Smucker married, as his second wife, Susan Yoder. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Christian Yoder was the son of John Yoder married to Anna Mast; the son of Christian and Barbara Yoder; the son of Barbara Yoder, widow, whose husband died on sea. See foot note of Fam. 383.

485. FIFTH GENERATION. 484.

(1) Moses Smucker, born May 21st, 1827; occupation, farmer; residence when he died in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Oct. 19th, 1876; married to Catharine Summers, who was born Jan. 8th, 1832, in Mifflin Co.; died Jan. 15th, 1870. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(2) John Smucker, born Sep. 4th, 1855, married to Sarah Detweiler.

Rachel, born Nov. 21st, 1852; Barbara, born Feb. 19th, 1858; Catharine, born Aug. 24th, 1860, died Sep. 9th, 1865, Mary, born Nov. 24th, 1863; Eli, born Jan. 16th, 1867; Nancy, born Jan. 3d, 1870. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

486. FIFTH GENERATION. 484.

(2) Gideon Smucker, born May 20th, 1829, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 14th, 1854, to Maria Yoder, who was born June 30th, 1836, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born, are:

(2) John H. Smucker, married to Susanna Swartz.

Born in Mahoning Co , O., Elizabeth, born Dec. 1st, 1855. Children born in Wayne Co., O., Levi Y., born June 22d, 1864; Anna, born July 6th, 1866; Jephtha, born June 15th, 1868; Catharine, born Apr. 10th, 1870; Joseph, born Nov. 18th, 1872. Children born in Logan Co., are, Abi M., born June 20th, 1875; Phebe A., born Jan. 31st, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

486½. SIXTH GENERATION. 486.

(2) John H. Smucker, born Sep. 19th. 1857; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 24th, 1883, to Susanna Swartz, who was born May 21st, 1861, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

487. FOURTH GENERATION. 483.

(6) Judy Yoder, born Sep. 7th, 1815; residing when she died in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died Jan. 13th, 1852; married to David Hooley, who was born in 1811, in Mifflin Co. Their daughter,

(1) Sarah Hooley, married to John H. Kurtz. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

488. FIFTH GENERATION. 487.

(1) Sarah Hooley, born March 19th, 1843; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 14th, 1864, to John H Kurtz, who was born Feb. 6th, 1829, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer and butcher. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: David, born Jan. 9th, 1868; Martha, born March 28th, 1871; Sarah, born Oct. 14th, 1873; Mary, born Sep. 21st, 1876; Lizzie, born Apr. 18th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

489. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(4) Elizabeth Hertzler, born Apr. 5th, 1779; P. O. address when she died, Buffalo Road, Union Co., Pa.; died Nov. 3d, 1853; married to Jacob Beiler, who was born Jan. 17th, 1779; occupation, farmer; died July 15th, 1848. Their children born in Lancaster and Mifflin Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Nancy Beiler, married to John Peachey.

(4) Jacob Beiler, married to Nancy Hertzler, see their Fam. 87.

(6) John H. Beiler, married to Charity Riehl.

(7) Emmanuel Beiler, married to Elizabeth Hertzler. See their Fam. 180.

(8) Lydia Beiler, married to Christian Stoltzfus.

Elizabeth, born Dec. 19th, 1805 died June 17th, 1814; Jonas, born Nov. 11th, 1807, died Jan. 22d, 1813; Christian, born March 19th, 1812, died Nov. 30th, 1845. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

490. FOURTH GENERATION. 489.

(1) Nancy Beiler, born Dec. 26th, 1803; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died June 24th, 1862; married, Apr. 13th, 1823, to John Peachey, who was born Aug. 16th, 1795; died Feb. 16th, 1870; occupation farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Christian B. Peachey, married to Rebecca King.

(2) Jonathan Peachey, married to Nancy Yoder.

(4) Barbara Peachey, married to Levi Hostetler.

(5) Rebecca Peachey, married to Ben. Byler.

Lydia, born Nov. 8th, 1827, dec'd.; Sarah, born Aug. 10th, 1838, dec'd.; John, born Oct. 26th, 1848, died Apr. 6th, 1850. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

491. FIFTH GENERATION. 490.

(1) Christian B. Peachey, born Apr. 16th, 1824; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 9th, 1851, to Rebecca King, who was born Dec. 26th, 1832, in Huntingdon Co.; died July 12th, 1859. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Ezra T. Peachey married to Rebecca Moore.

John O., born Dec. 16th, 1853, died Oct. 19th, 1855; Levi J., born Apr. 19th, 1856; Christian C., born Oct. 11th, 1857; infant, born July 11th, 1859, died aged 8 days. Christian B. Peachey married, as his second wife, Rebecca Zook, who was born May 31st, 1834, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Rufus S., born Oct. 15th, 1861; Lydia A., born Apr. 8th, 1863, died Feb. 27th, 1864; Amos A., born July 11th, 1865, died Jan. 9th, 1867; Mahla C., born July 12th, 1867; Elizabeth, born March 8th, 1869, died March 31st, 1870; Horace G., born Sep. 17th, 1870; Nancy B., born Feb. 10th, 1874; George W., born Dec. 11th, 1877. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

492. SIXTH GENERATION. 491.

(1) Ezra T. Peachey, born Feb. 10th, 1852; P. O. address, Chaffe, Colorado; occupation, prospect mining; married, Jan. 1st, 1880, to Rebecca Moore, born in Tenn. Family M. of Bap. Ch.

493. FIFTH GENERATION. 490.

(2) Jonathan Peachey, born Dec. 30th, 1825; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, March 11th, 1849, to Nancy Yoder, who was born July 3d, 1829, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Malinda Peachey, married to Ephraim Yoder.

Jephtha H., born Jan. 22d, 1852; Fanny, born Dec. 15th, 1853, died Apr. 21st, 1856; Rufus A., born Feb. 22d, 1852, died Apr. 11th, 1856; Joash C., born Oct. 10th, 1857; Christian, born Aug. 21st, 1859; John D., born Feb. 18th. 1861; Abraham L., born March 8th, 1864; Thomas K., born March 28th, 1867; Nancy M., born Apr. 27th, 1869, died Apr. 25th, 1877; Sarah A., born Jan. 19th, 1872. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

494. SIXTH GENERATION. 493.

(1) Malinda Peachey, born Apr. 11th, 1850; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, in 1877, to Ephraim Yoder. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Nancy M., born Dec. 31st, 1878; Jephtha P., born Aug. 9th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

495. FIFTH GENERATION. 490.

(4) Barbara Peachey, born Apr. 1st, 1830; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 27th, 1850, to Levi Hostetler, who was born Sep. 18th, 1826, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) John P. Hostetler, married to Elizabeth Detweiler. See her F's. F. 185.

(2) David Hostetler, married to Sarah Yoder.

Jephtha, born Dec. 4th, 1855; Christian, born Oct. 6th, 1857, died Nov. 13th, 1860; Levi, born March 27th, 1859, died Nov. 18th, 1860; Jacob, born Aug. 30th, 1861; Samuel, born Apr. 19th, 1864; Eli, born Sep. 23d. 1865, died May 19th, 1868; Joshua, born June 29th, 1869; Nancy, born June 24th, 1871. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

496. SIXTH GENERATION. 495.

(1) John P. Hostetler, born June 1st, 1851; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 8th, 1878, to Elizabeth Detweiler, who was born Oct. 4th, 1853; daughter of Christian Detweiler, of Allensville, Mifflin Co. Their daughter, Rachel, born May 15th, 1880, in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

497. SIXTH GENERATION. 495.

(2) David Hostetler, born March 5th, 1853; P. O. address, Kishacoquillas, Mifflin Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 12th, 1878, to Sarah Yoder. Their son, Ezra, born in June, 1879, in Mifflin Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

498. FIFTH GENERATION. 490.

(5) Rebecca Peachey, born March 9th, 1833; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 2d, 1853, to Benjamin Byler, who was born Oct. 27th, 1831; occupation, farmer; died June 1st, 1870. Their children born in Mifflin Co, are:

(1) Nancy Byler, married to David Reno.

(3) Sarah Byler, married to David Yoder.

Joseph, born Apr. 24th, 1858, dec'd.; Mary, born May 11th, 1864; Benjamin, born Oct. 12th, 1868. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

499. SIXTH GENERATION. 498.

(1) Nancy Byler, born Dec. 31st, 1854; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 15th, 1878, to David Reno, who was born July 5th, 1854, in Juniata Co.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

500. SIXTH GENERATION. 498.

(3) Sarah Byler, born Nov. 26th, 1860; married, Feb. 3d, 1881, to David Yoder, who was born Aug. 5th, 1856. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

501. FOURTH GENERATION. 489.

(6) John H. Beiler, born July 12th, 1815, in Lancaster Co., near Binkley's Bridge; P. O. address, Witmer, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, March 28th, 1855 to Charity Riehl, who was born Feb. 20th, 1832, in Centre Co., Pa. Their children born in Union and Lancaster Co's., are: Elizabeth, born May 21st, 1857; Levi, born Apr. 27th, 1860; Frances, born Aug. 13th, 1862; Malinda, born Nov. 5th, 1864; Abraham, born May 11th, 1866; Lydia, born Oct. 7th, 1870, died Oct. 20th, 1871; Rose Anna, born June 17th, 1876; three last named born in Lancaster Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

502. FOURTH GENERATION. 489.

(8) Lydia Beiler, born Aug. 19th, 1820, in Mifflin Co.; P. O. address. Kelley Point, Union Co., Pa.; married, March 6th, 1855, to Christian Stoltzfus, who was born Sep. 3d, 1803, in Leacock T., Lancaster Co. Their children born, are:

(1) Nancy Stoltzfus, married to Benjamin F. Umble.

(2) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, married to David S. Stoltzfus.

Barbara, born Feb. 4th, 1859, died Sep. 20th, 1859; Elias, born July 2d, 1860; Benjamin, born Aug. 30th, 1861; Lydia, born Jan. 28th, 1863, died Feb. 14th, 1861. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

503. FIFTH GENERATION. **502.**

(1) Nancy Stoltzfus, born Jan. 8th, 1856; P. O. address, Kelley Point, Union Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 11th, 1879, to Benjamin F. Umble, who was born Feb 13th, 1856; occupation, farmer. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

504. FIFTH GENERATION. **502.**

(2) Elizabeth Stoltzfus, born Oct. 5th, 1857; P. O. address, Groff's Store, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 11th, 1879, to David S. Stoltzfus, who was born May 11th, 1854, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

505. THIRD GENERATION. **459.**

(5) Anna Hertzler, born in 1781; P. O. address when she died, Walnut, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Nov. 29th, 1855; married to Jacob Zook, who was born Apr. 28th, 1786; occupation, farmer. They had no children. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

506. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(6) Sarah Hertzler, born ——; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa; died ——; married to Christian Yoder, dec'd. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Samuel Yoder, married to Fanny Byler.
(3) Isaac Yoder, married to Magdalene Zook.
(5) Leah Yoder, married to Nicholas Yoder.
(6) Siever Yoder, married to Elizabeth Byler.
(7) Gabriel Yoder, married to Barbara Zook.
(8) Benjamin Yoder, married to Lydia King.
(9) Simeon Yoder, married to Sarah King.
(10) Anna Yoder, married to John Kanagy. See Fam. 42.

Elizabeth, born ——, died ——; Sarah, born ——, died ——. Fam. H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

507. FOURTH GENERATION. 506.

(5) Leah Yoder, born Dec. 6th, 1808; P. O. address when she died, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; died March 9th, 1878; married, Feb. 7th, 1830, to Nicholas Yoder, who was born Nov. 20th, 1799; occupation, farmer; died Aug. 7th, 1872. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jacob C. Yoder, married to Sarah B. Yoder. See her F's. F. 422.
(2) Jonathan N. Yoder, married to Leah Yoder.
(3) Sarah Yoder, married to Joseph W. Byler.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

508. FIFTH GENERATION. 507.

(1) Jacob C. Yoder, born Dec. 29th, 1830; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 16th, 1858, to Sarah B. Yoder, who was born Feb. 10th, 1841, in Menno T., Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Mary A., born Nov. 27th, 1861; Nicholas N., born Apr. 9th, 1864, died Nov. 26th, 1872; John E., born Aug. 5th, 1866; Moses C., born Aug. 8th, 1868, died Nov. 14th, 1872; Jonathan I., born Dec. 13th, 1870. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

509. FIFTH GENERATION. 507.

(2) Jonathan N. Yoder, born July 17th, 1832; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer and stock dresser; married, Jan. 19th, 1854, to Leah Yoder, who was born July 3d, 1830. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(3) Joel Yoder, married to Hannah Yoder.

Levi H., born May 13th, 1855; Jacob I., born Oct. 4th, 1856; Moses A., born May 2d, 1861; Barbara, born Jan. 24th, 1864; Fanny Z., born Dec. 14th, 1866, died May 12th, 1873; Shem H., born Aug. 28th, 1869; Joseph W., born Aug. 19th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

510. SIXTH GENERATION. 509.

(3) Joel Yoder, born March 7th, 1859; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 24th, 1881, to Hannah Yoder, who was born Dec. 4th, 1851. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

511. FIFTH GENERATION. 507.

(3) Sarah Yoder, born June 16th, 1834; P. O. address, Barr, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 10th, 1857, to Joseph W. Byler, who was born Feb. 13th, 1828, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(2) Leah Byler, married to Eli B. Zook.

Barbara, born May 10th, 1858, died July 11th, 1858; Rebecca, born July 20th, 1864; Joseph N., born Dec. 2d, 1867; Sarah M., born July 17th, 1873. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

512. SIXTH GENERATION. 511.

(2) Leah Byler, born Oct. 4th, 1861; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 14th, 1879, to Eli B. Zook, who was born Apr. 12th, 1851; occupation, farmer. Their daughter, Sally, born Apr. 21st, 1880, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

513. THIRD GENERATION. 459.

(7) Esther Hertzler, born Feb. 18th, 1788; P. O. address when she died, East Brook, Lawrence Co., Pa.; died May 8th, 1861; married to Christian Yoder,* who was born in Aug., 1784; occupation, farmer; died May 3d, 1850. Their children born in Menno T., Mifflin Co., Pa, are:

(1) Lydia Yoder, married to David Hertzler. See their Fam. 17.

(2) Anna Yoder, married to Jacob Yoder.

(3) Simeon H. Yoder, married to Elizabeth Kanagy

(4) Daniel C. Yoder, married to Elizabeth Byler.

(5) Sarah Yoder, married to Jacob Zook.

(6) Elizabeth Yoder, married to Stephen Kurtz.

(7) Christian H. Yoder, married to Lydia Kurtz. See her F's. F. 342.

(8) Abraham Yoder, married to Fanny Kurtz. See her F's. F. 342.

(9) Moses Yoder, married to Barbara Kauffman.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Christian Yoder was the son of John Yoder married to Barbara Reichenbach; who was the son of John Yoder married to Magdalene Mast; who was the son of Barbara Yoder, widow, whose husband died on sea on his way to America. See foot note of Fam. 383 for the Yoder Fam. ancestors.

514. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(2) Anna Yoder, born April 10th, 1815 ; P. O. address, Garden City, Mo.; married, Dec. 1st, 1833, to Jacob Yoder, who was born July 23d, 1812, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, school teacher and farmer ; died Feb. 13th, 1864, in the vicinity of Mottville, St. Joseph Co., Mich. Their children born in Mifflin and Juniata Co's., Pa., and Ohio, are:

(1) Rachel Yoder, married to Joseph Hooley.

(2) Maria Yoder, married to Gideon Y. Smucker. See their Fam. 486.

(4) Esther Yoder, married to Solomon Kauffman.

(5) Ezra Yoder, married to Harriet Briscoe.

(6) Gideon J. Yoder, married to Barbara Miller.

(7) Elizabeth Yoder, married to John S. Zook.

(8) Simon P. Yoder, married to Mary Metzler.

(9) Abi M. Yoder, married to Christian K. Miller.

(10) Lydia Yoder, married to Jacob N. Yoder.

Menno S., born Apr. 8th, 1838, died June 1st, 1844 ; John C., born May 31st, 1853, died Feb. 27th, 1854 ; Anna J., born Oct. 31st, 1854 ; Magdalene, born July 28th, 1857. Jacob Yoder moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Juniata Co., Pa., in March, 1837 ; removed to Mahoning Co., Ohio, in March, 1854 ; removed to St. Joseph Co., Mich., in the spring of 1863. Anna Yoder moved to Cass Co., Mo., in March, 1885. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

515. FIFTH GENERATION. 514.

(1) Rachel Yoder, born Oct. 10th, 1834; P. O. address, Vistula, Ind.; married, Jan. 9th, 1855, to Joseph Hooley, who was born Jan. 13th, 1829, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died, Dec. 24th, 1865, in St. Joseph Co., Mich. Their children born in Mahoning Co., O., Lawrence Co., Pa., and St. Joseph Co., Mich., are:

(1) Enos Hooley, married to Lydia A. Yoder.

(2) Menno S. Hooley, married to Frances Hostetler.

(3) Anna Hooley, married to Isaiah Hostetler.

(4) Joseph Y. Hooley, married to Gertrude Yoder.

John F., born Oct. 12th, 1863; Emma J., born Oct. 13th, 1864; Magdalene, born Sep. 6th, 1866. Rachel Hooley married, Aug. 10th, 1875, as her second husband, Abraham Hershberger, who was born May 13th, 1838, in Somerset Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in St. Joseph Co., Mich., are: Elizabeth, born May 18th, 1876; Jacob, born Oct. 9th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

516. SIXTH GENERATION. 515.

(1) Enos Hooley, born Jan. 12th, 1856; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer and engineer; married, Oct. 10th, 1880, to Lydia A. Yoder, who was born May 28th, 1863, in LaGrange Co. Their son, William W., born Aug. 8th, 1881, in LaGrange Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

517. SIXTH GENERATION. 515.

(2) Menno S. Hooley, born Sep. 24th, 1857, in Mahoning Co., Ohio ; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; married, Dec. 16th, 1879, to Fanny Hostetler, who was born July 24th, 1857, in LaGrange Co. Their children born, are: Anna L., born Oct. 8th, 1880, in Elkhart Co.; Adella M., born Oct. 18th, 1881, in LaGrange Co. Moved from LaGrange Co., Ind., in 1882, to Mo. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

518. SIXTH GENERATION. 515.

(3) Anna Hooley, born Aug. 7th, 1859, in Lawrence Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Sturgis, Mich.; married, Aug. 22d, 1876, to Isaiah Hostetler, who was born July 25th, 1855, in LaGrange Co., Ind.; occupation, farmer ; died Jan. 21st, 1882. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Anna Hostetler married, Dec. 14th, 1884, as her second husband, Joseph Troyer.

518½. SIXTH GENERATION. 515.

(4) Joseph Y. Hooley, born June 30th, 1861 ; P. O. address, Pashan, LaGrange Co., Ind ; occupation, farmer ; married, March 2d, 1884, to Gertrude Yoder. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

519. FIFTH GENERATION. **514**.

(4) Esther Yoder, born Apr. 13th, 1840 ; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; married, June 4th, 1868, to Solomon Kauffman, who was born Oct. 17th, 1837, in Wayne Co., Ohio ; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Elkhart Co., are : Elmira, born Nov. 15th, 1871 ; Catharine, born June 18th, 1875. Moved to Cass Co., Mo., Nov. 13th, 1884. Family H. M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

520. FIFTH GENERATION. **514**.

(5) Ezra Yoder, born July 2d, 1841 ; P. O. address, Neligh, Antelope Co., Neb.; occupation, physician ; married, June 25th, 1867, to Harriet Briscoe, who was born Dec. 13th, 1847, in Parke Co., Ind. Their children born, are: Edith M., born May 23d, 1868, in Vineland, N. J. Children born in Miami Co., Kansas, are : Anna J., born Sep. 28th, 1870 ; Louise M., born Sep. 6th, 1873 ; Samuel S., born July 6th, 1876.

521. FIFTH GENERATION. **514**.

(6) Gideon J. Yoder, born Apr. 9th, 1843 ; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, bee keeper ; married, May 24th, 1870, to Barbara Miller, who was born Oct. 13th, 1850, in La-Grange Co. Their children born in St. Joseph Co., Mich., are : Joseph, born Aug. 20th, 1871 ; Matilda, born Dec. 4th, 1872 ; Fanny, born Sep. 15th, 1874 ; Hadashah, born June 19th, 1876 ; John M., born Oct. 11th, 1878. Moved to Cass Co., Mo., in March, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

522. FIFTH GENERATION. 514.

(7) Elizabeth Yoder, born Oct. 14th, 1844; P. O. address, Vistula, Ind.; married, Oct. 10th, 1876, to John S. Zook, who was born Feb. 10th, 1845, in Wayne Co., O.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in St. Joseph Co., Mich., are: Anna A., born Aug. 13th, 1877; Sydney, born Apr. 30th, 1879; John Melvin, born Jan. 3d, 1882; Milo Francis, born June 8th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

523. FIFTH GENERATION. 514.

(8) Simon P. Yoder, born Aug. 6th, 1846; P. O. address, East Lewistown, Mahoning Co., Ohio; occupation, small fruit nursery; married, Oct. 5th, 1880, to Mary Metzler,* who was born June 28th, 1850. Their children born, are: John H., born July 11th, 1881; Amanda M., born Dec. 9th, 1883. Moved from Elkhart Co., Ind., to Mahoning Co., Ohio, in Oct., 1883. Family H., M. of Menn. Ch.

---

* Mary Metzler was a daughter of John Metzler married to Elizabeth Burkholder; who was the son of David Metzler, of Lancaster Co., Pa.

524. FIFTH GENERATION. 514.

(9) Abi M. Yoder, born March 12th, 1849; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; married, Dec. 24th, 1876, to Christian K. Miller, who was born Dec. 6th, 1851, in Wuertenberg, Germany, Europe; occupation, farmer and school teacher. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Franklin C., born June 7th, 1878; Anna M., born Nov. 9th, 1879; twins, Myra M., and Mary M., born May 31st, 1881. Moved from St. Joseph Co., Mich., to Mo., in March, 1885. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

525. FIFTH GENERATION. 514.

(10) Lydia Yoder, born Apr. 15th, 1851; P. O. address, Smithville, Wayne Co., Ohio; married, Nov. 22d, 1874, to Jacob N. Yoder, who was born June 11th, 1844, in Wayne Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Wayne Co., are: Samuel Z., born July 9th, 1876; Anna V., born Aug. 29th, 1878; Perry T., born Nov. 2d, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

This Register from Jacob and Anna Yoder, Fam. 514, was compiled Feb. 7th, 1882.

526. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(3) Simeon H. Yoder, born Nov. 9th, 1816 ; P. O. address, Kishacoquillas, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married to Elizabeth Kanagy, who was born Nov. 9th, 1820, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin and Lawrence Co's., are :

(1) Moses K. Yoder, married to Sarah Zook.

(3) Lydia Yoder, married to John Reno.

(4) Joshua Yoder, married to Rachel Kauffman.

(7) John Yoder, married to Nancy B. Kauffman.

(11) Elizabeth Yoder, married to Christian Sharp.

Sarah, born Jan. 18th, 1843, died Nov. 6th, 1851 ; Christian, born Sep. 15th, 1850, died Apr. 25th, 1871 ; Fanny, born Apr. 26th, 1852, died Dec. 11th, 1857 ; Simeon, born March 24th, 1856 ; Levi, born March 23d, 1858 ; Joseph, born Jan. 4th, 1859. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

527. FIFTH GENERATION. 526.

(1) Moses K. Yoder, born Jan. 17th, 1841 ; P. O. address, Siglersville, Mifflin Co , Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married to Sarah Zook, who was born Apr. 3d, 1844, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are : Joel Z., born Sep. 17th, 1864 ; Lizzie, born July 15th, 1866 ; Rudy, born Aug. 29th, 1868 ; John, born Aug. 4th, 1872 ; Lydia, born March 22d, 1874 ; Simeon, born Feb. 15th, 1876 ; Christian, born Jan. 15th, 1878 ; Levi, born July 26th, 1880 ; Fanny, born June 25th, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

528. FIFTH GENERATION. 526.

(3) Lydia Yoder, born May 16th, 1846 ; P. O. address, Mifflintown, Juniata Co., Pa.; married, March 3d, 1870, to John Reno, who was born July 16th, 1842, in Fermanagh T.; son of David Reno, of Fermanagh T.; occupation, farmer and minister in the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Fermanagh T., are : Lizzie, born June 25th, 1871, died March 24th, 1879 ; David, born Aug. 13th, 1873 ; Fannie B., born Sep. 20th, 1878.

529. FIFTH GENERATION. 526.

(4) Joshua Yoder, born Sep. 25th, 1848 ; P. O. address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married, Feb. 11th, 1873, to Rachel Kauffman, who was born June 23d, 1849, in Mifflin Co. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are : Christian, born July 4th, 1878 ; Fanny I., born Aug. 9th, 1880 ; Mary L., born March 13th, 1883 ; Sarah, born Dec. 23d, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

530. FIFTH GENERATION. 526.

(7) John Yoder, born May 10th, 1854 ; P. O. address when he died, Pulaski, Lawrence Co., Pa.; died July 18th, 1879 ; married to Nancy B. Kauffman, who was born ——, died ——. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

530½. FIFTH GENERATION. 526.

(11) Elizabeth Yoder, born Oct. 4th, 1862; P. O. address, Reedsville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 19th, 1885, to Christian Sharp, who was born ——, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

531. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(4) Daniel C. Yoder, born Aug. 7th, 1818; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 18th, 1842, to Elizabeth Byler, who was born June 10th, 1823; died Jan. 8th, 1870. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Jonas B. Yoder, married to Catharine Campbell.

(2) Joseph C. Yoder, married to Seraphina Crosswhite.

(3) Ezra J. Yoder, married to Elizabeth Kurtz.

(4) Mary Yoder, married to Christian J. Peachey.

(5) Abram H. Yoder, married to Laura A. H. Smith.

(7) Isaac Yoder, born in 1855, married to Salome Zook.

(8) Elizabeth A. Yoder, born March 15th, 1858, married to Samuel Hertzler. Their son, Benson C., born Oct. 15th, 1883.

John, born in 1853, died in 1855; Daniel, born June 25th, 1860; Solomon, born Jan. 14th, 1863. Daniel C. Yoder married, Jan. 4th, 1872, as his second wife, Barbara Glick, who was born March 2d, 1831. They have no children. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

532. FIFTH GENERATION. **531.**

(1) Jonas B. Yoder, born Feb. 6th, 1843, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Weilersville, Wayne Co., Ohio ; occupation, dealer in notions ; married, Aug. 11th, 1868, to Catharine Campbell, who was born June 11th, 1849, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Wayne Co., O., are : Mary E., born Nov. 18th, 1869 ; Amos E., born Aug. 15th, 1871 ; John W., born Feb. 15th, 1873, died June 29th, 1873 ; Ethan E., born March 9th, 1875 ; Isaiah F., born Nov. 18th, 1877 ; Noah J., born Aug. 19th, 1880. Husband M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.; wife M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

533. FIFTH GENERATION. **531.**

(2) Joseph C. Yoder, born Dec. 21st, 1844, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Huntingdon, Pa.; occupation, dentist ; married, July 21st, 1869, to Seraphina Crosswhite, who was born Feb. 22d, 1851, in Washington Co., Tenn. Their children born, are : Jesse D., born June 8th, 1871, in Kansas City, Mo ; Arthur Z., born Jan. 16th, 1874, near Jonesborough, Tenn.; Ralph E , born March 22d, 1876, in Lewistown, Pa. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

534. FIFTH GENERATION. **531.**

(3) Ezra J. Yoder, born Nov. 25th, 1846, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., O.; married, March 1st, 1881, to Elizabeth Kurtz, who was born Nov. 27th, 1844. Their children born in Champaign Co., are : Joseph C., born Jan. 18th, 1882 ; Lydia R., born Oct. —, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

535. FIFTH GENERATION. 531.

(4) Mary Yoder, born Jan. 9th, 1849; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 19th, 1871, to Christian J. Peachey, who was born Dec. 8th, 1846; occupation, farmer; died Feb. 6th, 1876. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Eri E., born Feb. 24th, 1872; Rebecca R., born Aug. 20th, 1873; Sarah, born July 10th, 1875, died Sep. 24th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

536. FIFTH GENERATION. 531.

(5) Abram H. Yoder, born May 8th, 1851, in Lawrence Co., Pa; P. O. address, Marlborough, Stark Co., Ohio; occupation, stone cutter and brick layer; married, March 23d, 1875, to Laura A. H. Smith, who was born Feb. 13th, 1855, in Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Stark Co., O., are: Louetta E., born Feb. 12th, 1876; Hettie M., born July 4th, 1877; George S., born Aug. 13th, 1879, died July 16th, 1880. Family H., M. of the Christian Disciple Ch.

536½. FIFTH GENERATION. 531.

(7) Isaac Yoder, born in 1855; married to Salome Zook. Their children born, are: Benjamin F., born Sep. 19th, 1880; Erwin D., born Nov. 24th, 1882.

537. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(5) Sarah Yoder, born Jan. 31st, 1820; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 28th, 1838, to Jacob Zook, who was born in 1817; occupation, farmer; died March 1st, 1871. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are:

(1) Barbara Zook, married to David C. Yoder.

(2) Esther Zook, married to Jacob K. Peachey.

(3) Menno S. Zook, married to Magdalene Peachey.

Lydia, born Jan. 20th, 1845, died Aug. 4th, 1859; Elizabeth, born Apr. 5th, 1850; Sarah, born Apr. 8th, 1854, died March 1st, 1855; Fanny, born March 20th, 1856; Jacob M., born July 11th, 1858; Moses J., born March 23d, 1862. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

538. FIFTH GENERATION. 537.

(1) Barbara Zook, born Oct. 29th, 1839; P. O. address, Menno, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Jan. 14th, 1864, to David C. Yoder, who was born July 26th, 1833; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Menno T., are: Christian B., born Dec. 18th, 1867; Jacob C., born Feb. 18th, 1872; David, born May 17th, 1874; Sarah, born Feb. 26th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

539. FIFTH GENERATION. **537**.

(2) Esther Zook, born Dec. 4th, 1840; P. O. address, Kishacoquillas, Mifflin Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 18th, 1868, to Jacob K. Peachey, who was born Oct. 24th, 1838; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Isaac H., born March 7th, 1870; Reuben K., born Aug. 15th, 1871; Sarah, born June 28th, 1873; Jacob Z., born May 14th, 1875. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

540. FIFTH GENERATION. **537**.

(3) Menno S. Zook, born Feb. 27th, 1843; P. O. address, Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 25th, 1866, to Magdalene Peachey, who was born May 30th, 1849. Their children born in Mifflin Co., are: Sarah, born Jan. 6th, 1867; Moses P., born May 20th, 1870; Abraham P, born May 31st, 1868; Israel P., born Nov. 23d, 1873; Elizabeth, born Feb. 28th, 1876; Lydia, born Feb. 6th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

541. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(6) Elizabeth Yoder, born Apr. 11th, 1822; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co, Pa.; married, in Feb., 1845, Stephen Kurtz, who was born March 23d, 1823, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Mifflin and Lawrence Co's., are:

(1) Anna Kurtz, married to Christian Byler.

(3) Sarah Kurtz, married to Jacob Byler.

(5) John Kurtz, married to Sarah Byler.

Esther, born Sep. 29th, 1848; Lydia, born May 23d, 1854; Mary, born Dec. 8th, 1856; Christian, born Feb. 8th, 1860; Dorada, born Jan. 17th, 1862; Elizabeth, born June 13th, 1865, died in March, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

542. FIFTH GENERATION. 541.

(1) Anna Kurtz, born July 12th, 1846; P. O. address, Pulaski, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, in Feb, 1867, to Christian Byler, who was born Dec. 5th, 1843, in Mifflin Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lawrence Co., are: Mary, born July 11th, 1869; John, born Sep. 6th, 1871, died in Oct., 1874; Stephen, born June 25th, 1873; Emmanuel, born March 24th, 1877; Elizabeth, born Apr. 15th, 1879. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

543. FIFTH GENERATION. 541.

(3) Sarah Kurtz, born June 20th, 1850; P. O. address. Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; married, in Feb., 1871, Jacob Byler, who was born July 31st, 1849, in Lawrence Co; occupation, carpenter and Amish Menn. minister. Their children born in Lawrence Co, are: Stephen, born Nov. 21st, 1872; Martha, born Sep. 12th, 1874; Elizabeth, born March 5th, 1876; Andrew, born Feb. 25th, 1879.

544. FIFTH GENERATION. 541.

(5) John Kurtz, born Feb. 23d, 1854; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Sarah Byler, who was born Nov. 15th, 1857, in Lawrence Co.

545. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(7) Christian H. Yoder, born Jan. 28th, 1828; P. O. address, Orrville, Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer and insurance agent; married, Jan. 11th, 1852, to Lydia Kurtz, who was born Nov. 16th, 1829; daughter of David and Sarah Kurtz. They have no children. Moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Lawrence Co, in 1850; removed to Wayne Co., Ohio, in March, 1863. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

546. FOURTH GENERATION. 513.

(8) Abraham Yoder, born July 15th, 1830; P. O. address, East Lynne, Cass Co., Mo.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 20th, 1853, to Fanny Kurtz, who was born July 26th, 1831. Their children born in Lawrence Co., Pa., Mich., and Mo., are:

(2) Delila Yoder, married to Amos P. Troyer.

David C., born Dec. 10th, 1854; Israel, born May 19th, 1859; Adam, born Dec. 28th, 1860, died Sep. 19th, 1872; Zephaniah, born Jan. 11th, 1862; Sarah, born Dec. 28th, 1864; Levi, born Oct. 2d, 1867; son, born Oct. 14th, 1869, died Oct. 17th, 1869; Mary E., born June 5th, 1871; Fanny G., born Oct. 30th, 1873; M., daughter, born Nov. 4th, 1878. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Moved from Lawrence Co., Pa., to St. Joseph Co., Mich., in Apr., 1862; removed to Cass Co., Mo., in Aug., 1866.

547. FIFTH GENERATION. 546.

(2) Delila Yoder, born March 20th, 1857; P. O. address, Garden City, Cass Co., Mo.; married to Amos P. Troyer; occupation, farmer. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

APPENDIX

OF THE

CHRISTIAN ZUG FAMILY

AND HIS LINEAL DESCENDANTS FROM 1742 TO 1883, INCLUSIVE.

548. FIRST GENERATION.

(1) Christian Zug* was born of Swiss parents in the vicinity of Darmstadt, Germany, Europe; occupation, farmer; residing when died in Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa; died in Dec.. 1787; married to Anna Kanabell, dec'd. Their children born are eight, and named:

(1) A daughter married to —— Miller. They had offspring.

(2) Barbara Zug, married to Henry Kauffman. They had offspring. Residing when died in Chester Co , Pa.

(3) Elizabeth Zug, married to —— Miller.

(4) John Zug, married to Catharine ——. See their Fam. 549.

(5) Jacob Zug See Fam. 551.

(7) Yost Zug, married to —— Long. See their Fam. 552.

(8) Christian Zug, married to Magdalene Blank. See their Fam. 553.

Mary, born ——. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Christian Zug,† when his first wife died visited Germany and there married, as his second wife, Anna Missler, widow, maiden name Dodereas. She had two

sons, named, Jacob Missler and Casper Feesebach. These were children that she had with her first and second husbands. Christian Zug after his marriage with Anna returned to Chester Co., Pa., and brought her sons with him.

† Christian Zug by tradition was the son of John Zug; who was the lineal descendant of Hans Zaug,‡ of Switzerland. In religious faith he was a Mennonite preacher. He was incarcerated in A. D. 1659, in the Department of Berne, Switzerland, with six teachers and elders of the same faith, under the jurisdiction of the Zuinglian Reformed Church. They determined to lay hands on them and especially on the pastors and elders of the Church in order thereby to excite greater terror among the innocent members of the scattered fold of Christ. Seven of the teachers and leading elders of the Church were arrested and assigned to distinct prisons, namely, Uly Baumgarten, Anthony Hinnelberg, Jegly Schlebach, Hans Zaug, Uly Baumgaertner, Christen Christians, and Rhode Peters. They were kept for some time at very hard labor, and supplied with bad food—spelt and rye—to save cost. Besides this they were greatly reviled, scorned and calumniated on account of their religious faith. It was at first asserted that they should be kept in this manner for life, to which fate they had surrendered themselves in patience and resigned themselves to the grace of God, but when it was ascertained that such measures had not the desired effect of shaking these people in their faith and religion, they fixed upon another plan in Council in Berne, namely, that they should choose one of the following conditions: First, to go with them to church, or second, to be perpetually consigned to the galleys as slaves, or third, to die by the hands of the executioner. A hard choice indeed, for the first concerns the soul, and the last two, the body. They remained incarcerated until in December, A. D. 1671, when the States General and a certain Regent of the cities of Netherland and Holland petitioned the lords and council at Berne, Switzerland, for the liberation of the prisoners They were liberated on the condition, namely, that they should leave the country and not return without special permission. They were all released upon the request of Lord Beatus and con

veyed to Basle and there delivered to their brethren and friends, with whom they departed to the Department of Doermstein, in Germany. Mosheim says that the Mennonites after having been in a long uncertain, and precarious situation, obtained a fixed and unmolested settlement in the united province of Holland, Europe, under the shadow of a legal toleration, procured for them by William, Prince of Orange,‡ the glorious founder of the Belgic liberty. This illustrious chief, who acted from principle in allowing liberty of conscience and worship to Christians of different denominations, was moreover engaged by gratitude to favor the Mennonites, who had assisted him in the year A. D. 1672, with a comfortable sum of money when his coffers were almost exhausted.

‡ See I. D. Rupp's Martyrs Mirror, on page 1021 for Hans Zaug, and on page 1023 for the action of Council at Berne.

‖ It was resolved in full Council at Berne on Oct. 11th, A. D. 1671, that such male persons as were young and strong should also be sent to the galleys,¶ as six who were sent some time before. When Lord Beatus, of Berne, Switzerland, observed the resolution of the Council at Berne, he was excited to compassion, and went to the authorities and requested them to delay the transportation of the prisoners until he would go to the members of their society in Alsace, France, and ascertain whether they would bail the prisoners, for the performance of the condition, namely, that they would leave the country and not return without special permission. Their friends in Alsace immediately accepted the condition and made the engagement with Lord Beatus in writing, whereupon he promised on his part to exert the utmost of his influence with the authorities of Berne, in the expectation that he could prevail on them to deliver the prisoners to Basle to their friends, and that they would obtain a residence for them in other countries.

‡ See Everts and Peck's history of Lancaster Co., Pa., on page 326, or C. D. Davies' history of Holland, Europe.

¶ A galley is a flat built vessel with one deck and navigated with sails and oars. It was formerly used in the Mediterranean Sea in shallow water or harbors to unload vessels of deep draught.

549. SECOND GENERATION. **548**.

(4) John and Catharine Zug, born ——; residing when they died in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa. Their children born in Chester Co., are:

(3) Christian Zug. married to Sally ——.

(6) Mary Zug, born Aug. 16th, 1779, married to Yost Yoder, an Amish Menn. preacher; both died in Juniata Co., Pa.

(7) Jacob Zug, born March 15th, 1781, married to —— Mast.

Barbara, born Apr. 8th, 1770; Fanny, born Oct. 12th. 1771; John, born Oct. 5th, 1774; Catharine, born Aug. 18th. 1776; David, born Apr. 15th, 1783; Anna, born May 24th, 1785. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Where the descendants of this family are living is not known to the writer.

550. THIRD GENERATION. **549**.

(3) Christian Zug, born Feb. 15th, 1773; married to Sally ——. Their children born, are: Mary, born Feb. 8th, 1790; John, born Dec. 16th, 1790.

551. SECOND GENERATION. **548**.

(5) Jacob Zug, born ——; occupation, dealer in merchandise; residing in Philadelphia, Pa.; died ——; was married and had offspring.

552. SECOND GENERATION. **548**.

(7) Yost Zug, born ——; residing when he died in Somerset Co, Pa.; occupation farmer; married to —— Long. Their children born, are, five daughters, and one son, Jacob, died single in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa. Family H, M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

553. SECOND GENERATION. 548.

(8) Christian Zug, born Apr. 20th, 1752, in Berne T., now Centre T., Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister in the Amish Menn. Ch.; P. O. address when he died, Warren Tavern, residing in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa; married to Magdalene Blank,* who was born in 1751, in Lancaster Co., now Heidelburg T., Berks Co., Pa. Their children born in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., are:

(1) John Zug, married to Elizabeth Kurtz.

(2) Christian Zug, married to Magdalena Zug.

(3) Barbara Zug, married to Daniel Hertzler. See Fam. 384.

(4) Magdalene Zug, married to Jacob Hertzler. See Fam. 460.

(5) Nancy Zug, married to Christian Hertzler. See Fam. 467.

(7) Jacob Zug, married to Anna Summers.

(8) Christiana Zug, married to John Summers.

(10) Henry Zug, married to Christiana Kurtz.

Christiana, born Dec. 16th, 1783, died in infancy; Elizabeth, born Aug. 4th, 1786, died single Dec. 27th. 1855, near Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa. Christian and Magdalene Zug were buried in Lapp grave-yard two miles north-west of the Valley Store; graves marked with tombstones.

---

* Magdalene Blank was a daughter of Hans Blank. See Fam. 554 for the Blank family ancestors.

554. FIRST GENERATION.

Hans Blank* was born of Swiss parents in Switzerland, Europe; occupation, doctor of physics; P. O. address when died, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died in Jan., 1790; married to Magdalene ——, who died in Apr., 1796. Their children born and inter-married, are:

(1) Anna Blank, married to Joseph Hostetler. See Fam. 291.

(2) John Blank, married to Fanny Smucker.

(3) Catharine Blank, married to John Holley. See Fam. 262.

(4) Barbara Blank, married to Christian Umble. See Fam. 413.

(5) Magdalene Blank, married to Christian Zug. See Fam. 553.

(6) Christina Blank, married to Jacob Yoder. See Fam. 563, footnote.

---

* Hans and Magdalene Blank were members of the Reformed Church. They fled from Switzerland by reason of being persecuted for their religious faith by the Roman Catholic Church, who made a raid on their house by night when he was from home. His wife, being alone, took up her child two weeks old, and fled for safety by night in a deep snow. Following a path into the mountains all night, meeting no person, but a large black dog which she met gave the path and she passed on to friends who provided for her wants until her husband came to meet her. Hans Blank and wife then united with the Amish Mennonite Church and emigrated to America prior to 1752. They resided in Heidelburg T., Berks Co., Pa., until in the spring of 1769, when they removed to Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa, on a farm of 303 acres, bought of Hugh Jenkins for £1700. Warrant was granted to Hugh Jenkins for this land Sep. 3d, 1765; part of this land lies in Chester Co. Hans Blank there practiced medicine. Prior to his death he divided

555. SECOND GENERATION. 554.

(2) John Blank, born —— ; P. O. address when he died, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and doctor of physics; married to Fanny Smucker. Their children born in Salisbury T., and inter-married, are:

(1) Catharine Blank, married to Jacob Yoder. See Fam. 257.

(2) Magdalene Blank, died single when old.

(3) Barbara Blank, married to Jacob Risser. See Fam. 461.

(4) Jane Blank, married to William Irwin.

(5) Nicholas Blank, married to Sarah Plank.

(6) John Blank, married to Anna Zook.

The writer is gratefully indebted to Charity Plank, widow of John Plank, who was the son of John Blank married to Anna Zook, for privilege of copying notes off Dr. Blank's manuscript.

---

his land; his daughter Catharine who was married to John Holley received 137 acres, price £250; his son John received the residue 166 acres. The lineal descendants of this Blank family who reside on the same farm are of the fifth generation.

556. THIRD GENERATION. 553.

(1) John Zook, born Dec. 28th, 1774; P. O. address when he died, Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died Dec. 8th, 1842; married, Apr. 4th, 1801, to Elizabeth Kurtz,* who was born Feb. 28th. 1782, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; died July 28th, 1863. Their children born in Chester and Lancaster Co's., are:

(1) Jacob Zook, married to Catharine Kurtz.

(2) Magdalene Zook, married to John Yoder.

(4) John Zook, married to Catharine Hughn, widow.

(6) Henry Zook, married to Jane Telferd.

Christian, born March 27th, 1809; Samuel, born July 6th, 1815, died July 21st, 1815; Isaac, born Aug. 14th, 1820, died Dec. 28th, 1820. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Elizabeth Kurtz was a daughter of John Kurtz, who was born March 16th, 1756; occupation, farmer; residing in Lancaster Co., Pa.; died Feb. 13th, 1826; married to Frances or Veronica Zug who was a daughter of Moritz Zug. See foot note of Fam. 221. She was born in July, 1763; died Feb. 15th, 1826. Their children born, are six: (2) Jacob Kurtz, born March 14th, 1784, died Sep. 17th, 1848, married to Nancy Rudy, who was born Feb. 7th, 1793, died Jan. 21st, 1847; (3) Barbara Kurtz, born Dec. 17th, 1786, died single Feb. 25th, 1812; (4) Mary Kurtz, married to John Umble; (5) Fanny Kurtz, married to John Schrock; (6) Anna Kurtz, born Feb. 17th, 1804, died Nov. 21st, 1865, married to Ulrich Sherk. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

557. FOURTH GENERATION. 556.

(1) Jacob Zook, born March 1st. 1802, in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; P. O. address when he died, West Earl, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, manufacturer of cloth and woolen goods; died Feb. 25th, 1865; married to Catharine Kurtz,* who was born July 12th, 1806, in the house court first organized in Lancaster Co.; died Feb. 5th, 1877. Their children born in West Earl T., are:

(1) John K. Zook. married to Mary Mast.

(2) Jacob Zook, married to Henrietta Landes.

(4) Elizabeth Zook, married to Daniel Burkholder.

(5) Henry Zook, married to Mary McQuate.

Nancy, born Oct. 26th, 1833, died Feb. 7th, 1835; Christian, born Jan. 3d, 1847, died Jan. 8th, 1847.

558. FIFTH GENERATION. 557.

(1) John K Zook, born Sep. 3d, 1829; P. O. address, West Earl, Lancaster Co. Pa.; occupation, manufacturer of cloth and woolen goods; married to Mary Mast,† who was born Feb. 25th, 1830, in Ohio. Their children born in West Earl T., are: Emma, born March 19th, 1861, died March 18th, 1863; Elizabeth, born July 21st 1862; Howard M., born Aug. 4th, 1863. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

---

* Catharine Kurtz was a sister of Christiana Kurtz married to Henry Zook. See Fam. 610.

† Mary Mast, see Fam. 226 for her mother's ancestors.

559. FIFTH GENERATION. 557.

(2) Jacob Zook, born Aug. 9th, 1831; P. O. address, West Earl, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, stock dealer; married to Henrietta Landis, who was born May 24th, 1837, in Manheim T., Lancaster Co. Their children born in Leacock and West Earl T., are:

(2) Leman Zook, married to Ella S. Carpenter.

Henry, born ——, died ——; Cassie, born Sep. 24th, 1864.

560. SIXTH GENERATION. 559.

(2) Leman Zook, born Aug. 27th, 1864; married to Ella S. Carpenter, who was born Apr. 3d, 1864. Their son, Walton, born March 15th, 1883.

561. FIFTH GENERATION. 557.

(4) Elizabeth Zook, born Jan. 6th, 1836; P. O. address, Landis Valley, Lancaster Co , Pa.; married to Daniel Burkholder,* who was born Jan. 15th, 1834, in Warwick T., Lancaster Co ; occupation, cigar manufacturer. Their children born in Warwick T., are: Ella C., born Nov. 18th, 1870; John Jacob Z., born March 22d, 1873.

---

* Daniel Burkholder was the son of Christian Burkholder, who was born Sep. 13th, 1806; died Dec. 5th, 1881; married to Catharine Ealman, who was born June 10th, 1808; died Feb. 15th, 1845. Their children born, are: (1) Christian;† (2) Daniel; (3) Isaac; (4) Ferdinand, died; (5) twins, Ephraim and Beata, died in infancy; (6) Addison; (7) John, died; (8) Peter; (9) Anna, died; (10) Catharine, died.

† (1) Christian Burkholder, born ——; died ——; married to Nancy Bear, who was born ——; died ——.

562. FIFTH GENERATION. 557.

(5) Henry K. Zook, born Dec. 3d, 1839; P. O. address, Millway, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, miller; married to Mary McQuate, who was born Aug. 5th, 1844. Their children born in Warwick T., Lancaster Co., are: Jacob M., born March 1st, 1865; Wallace M., born Aug. 10th, 1870; Henry M, born Nov. 22d. 1872; Christian M., born Sep. 19th, 1875; John M., born Apr. 11th, 1882.

Their children born, are: (1) Daniel, died single; (2) Christian, married to Catharine Ealman; (3) John, married to Susan Landes; (4) Nancy, married to Henry Becker; (5) Susan, single; (6) Mattie, single.

563. FOURTH GENERATION. 556.

(2) Magdalene Zook, born Feb. 7th, 1805, in East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; P. O. address when she died, Pleasant View, Juniata Co., Pa.; died Oct. 16th, 1864; married to John Yoder,* who was born Jan. 25th, 1802, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer; died March 15th, 1869. Their children born in Lancaster and Juniata Co's, are:

(2) Henry Yoder, married to Elizabeth Rudy.

(4) Christina Yoder, married to William J. Evans.

(5) John Yoder, married to Sarah E. Ritter.

(10) Isaac Yoder, married to Mary C. Evans.

Elizabeth, born Jan. 1st, 1825, died Nov. 13th, 1881; Magdalene, born Feb. 19th, 1828; Jacob, born Sep. 22d, 1834, died Oct. 19th, 1852; Catharine, born May 17th, 1836; Samuel, born Jan. 28th, 1839, died Nov. 18th, 1878, in Cloud Co., Kan., buried in a cemetery near Clyde; Christian, born Sep. 29th, 1840. John Yoder and wife with their daughter Elizabeth are buried in the Amish Menn. grave-yard in Spruce Hill T. Family H., M. of River Brethren Ch.

---

* John Yoder was a son of John Yoder married to Elizabeth Kurtz; who was the son of Jacob Yoder married to Christina Blank;† who was the son of strong Jacob Yoder,‡ a native of Switzerland, Europe, who arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 21st, 1742, in the ship Francis and Elizabeth, George North, master, from Rotterdam, last from Deal; residing when he died on the farm where Samuel Hertzler now lives in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co., Pa.

† Christina Blank was a daughter of Hans Blank. See Fam. 554.

‡ For strong Jacob Yoder's Fam. see foot note of Fam. 601.

564. FIFTH GENERATION. **563**

(2) Henry Yoder, born June 11th, 1826; P. O. address, Pleasant View, Juniata Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister in the River Brethren Ch.; married, Jan. 8th, 1852, to Elizabeth Rudy, who was born Nov. 29th, 1830, in Lancaster Co.; died Oct. 14th, 1884. Their children born in Spruce Hill T., are:

(2) Salinda J. Yoder, married to David L. Swartz.

John J., born Oct. 28th, 1853; Lavina E., born June 21st, 1858; Jacob L., born Feb. 19th, 1864; Henry R., born Sep. 10th, 1866; Sylvia C., born Sep. 23d, 1874.

565. SIXTH GENERATION. **564.**

(2) Salinda J. Yoder, born Nov. 1st, 1854; P. O. address, Spruce Hill, Juniata Co., Pa; married, May 28th, 1878, to David L. Swartz, who was born Dec. 12th, 1856, in Perry Co; occupation, butcher. Their son, Ira L., born Oct. 7th, 1884.

566. FIFTH GENERATION. **563.**

(4) Christina Yoder, born March 27th, 1830; P. O. address, Pleasant View, Juniata Co., Pa.; married to William J. Evans, who was born March 19th, 1825, in Caernarvon T., Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Spruce Hill T., are:

(1) Nancy Evans, married to Henry J. Minnich.

Henry L., born July 22d, 1857; Catharine A., born Jan. 1st, 1860; John J., born May 4th, 1862; Joshua S., born Oct. 5th 1864, died Dec. 6th, 1874; Maggy M., born Aug. 5th, 1867.

567. SIXTH GENERATION. **566.**

(1) Nancy Evans, born Oct. 12th, 1855 ; P. O. address, Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Neb.; married, Feb. 8th, 1883, to Henry J. Minnich, who was born Feb. 14th, 1856, in Perry Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their daughter, Mabel Olive, born Nov. 6th, 1883, in Jefferson Co.. Neb.

568. FIFTH GENERATION. **563.**

(5) John Yoder, born July 28th, 1832 ; P. O. address, Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; married to Sarah E. Ritter, widow, maiden name Bowers, who was born Sep. 6th, 1837, in Perry Co., Pa. They have no children. Wife M. of Lutheran Ch.

569. FIFTH GENERATION. **563.**

(10) Isaac Yoder, born Sep. 7th, 1844 ; P. O. address, Clyde, Cloud Co., Kansas ; occupation, farmer ; married, Jan. 28th, 1867, to Mary C. Evans, who was born Jan. 2d, 1840, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Washington Co., Kan., are : Sylvina E., born June 28th, 1871 ; John E., born Oct. 19th, 1873 ; Catharine M., born Apr. 3d, 1877 ; Magdalene, born Dec. 22d, 1880 ; Franklin C., born Apr. 27th, 1884. Family H., M. of Methodist Ch.

570. FOURTH GENERATION. 556.

(4) John Zook, born Apr. 21st, 1813; P. O. address when he died, Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died May 12th, 1880; married, in 1850, to Catharine Hughn, widow, maiden name Geib, who was born Nov. 28th, 1822, in Manheim T., Lancaster Co. Their children born in Manheim T., are:

(3) John G. Zook, married to Alica C. Wolfe.

(4) Mary G. Zook, married to Eleazar Z. Ernst.

(5) Catharine G. Zook, married to Webster L. Hershey.

David, born Jan. 16th, 1851, died Aug. 31st, 1854; Elizabeth, born Feb. 23d, 1852, died Apr. 15th, 1856. Family H., M. of River Brethren Ch.

571. FIFTH GENERATION. 570.

(3) John G. Zook, born May 30th, 1853; P. O. address, Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, formerly school teacher, now printer, book seller and stationer at Lititz; married, June 19th, 1879, to Alica C. Wolfe, who was born Jan. 6th, 1855, in Marietta, Pa. Their children born in Lititz, Pa., are: Harry W., born Sep. 30th, 1880; Ethel R., born Apr. 24th, 1883.

572. FIFTH GENERATION. 570.

(4) Mary G. Zook, born Aug. 21st, 1855 ; P. O. address, Olathe, Johnson Co., Kan.; married, Nov. 24th, 1874, to Eleazar Z. Ernst, who was born June 27th, 1849, in Bart T., Lancaster Co , Pa.; occupation, farmer, by trade a printer. Their children born, are : Phineas J., born Nov. 3d, 1875, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa ; Bertha M., born Dec. 17th, 1879, in Rock Creek T., Jefferson Co., Kan., died Sep. 11th, 1880, in Neosho Co., Kan.; Leo S., born March 31st, 1881, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa., died same place Aug. 14th, 1881.

573. FIFTH GENERATION. 570.

(5) Catharine G. Zook, born Dec. 7th, 1856 ; P. O. address, Landis Valley, Lancaster Co.. Pa.; married, Dec. 9th, 1875, to Webster L. Hershey, who was born Dec. 31st, 1846, on the Kauffman farm at Landisville Mill, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in East Hempfield T., are : Walton E , born Nov. 11th, 1876 ; Viola G., born Jan. 6th, 1878 ; Wilford O., born March 11th, 1879 ; Mabel M , born June 4th, 1880 ; Mazie M., born Sep. 11th, 1882.

574. FOURTH GENERATION. 556.

(6) Henry Zook, born March 13th, 1818; P. O. address, Mifflintown, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, miller; married to Jane Telford, who was born ——, in Scotland, Europe; died in Sep., 1853. Their children born, are:

(1) John T. Zook, married to Mary Hower.

Elizabeth, born Aug. 30th, 1850, died Sep. 15th, 1852. Henry Zook married, as his second wife, Lydia Oberholtzer, who was born May 1st, 1820, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Fermanagh T., Juniata Co., Pa., are:

(3) Jacob Zook, married to Catharine M. Jones.

Infant, born Sep. 19th, 1858, died same day; Mary J., born Dec. 28th, 1859; Magdalene, see Fam. 626. Family H., M. of River Brethren Ch.

575. FIFTH GENERATION. 574.

(1) John T. Zook, born Apr. 9th, 1849, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Mifflintown, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Mary Hower, who was born June 21st, 1858, in Juniata Co. Their children born in Fermanagh T., are: Jane L., born Apr. 1st, 1878; Henry Z., born Jan. 6th, 1882; Herman L., born Feb. 14th, 1883.

576. FIFTH GENERATION. 574.

(3) Jacob Zook, born May 19th, 1856; P. O. address, Adeline, Ogle Co., Ill.; occupation, farmer; married to Catharine Jones, who was born ——, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Ogle Co., Ill., are: Evens H., born Apr. 28th, 1879; Earl C., born June 24th, 1883.

577. THIRD GENERATION. 553.

(2) Christian Zug, born Apr. 27th, 1776 ; residing when he died, Valley Store, East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer ; died Apr. 6th, 1804 ; married to Magdalena Zug, who was born Sep. 3d, 1780, in Chester Co.; died Sep. 25th, 1867, in Ashland Co , Ohio. They had no children. Magdalena Zug married, as her second husband, Joseph Schmucker. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

578. THIRD GENERATION. 553.

(7) Jacob Zug, born Oct. 30th, 1788 ; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; died March 14th, 1864 ; occupation, farmer and doctor of physics ; married to Anna Summers,* who was born Apr. 1st, 1793, in Salisbury T , Lancaster Co.; died Jan. 20th, 1851, in Juniata Co., Pa.; buried in Kauffman graveyard. Their children born in Chester and Lancaster Co's., are :

(1) Sarah Zug, married to Jacob Kurtz.
(4) Magdalene Zug, married to David Sauder.
(5) Elizabeth Zug, married to Daniel Mast.
(7) Anna Zug, married to Henry Sauder.
(9) John Zug, married to Eliza Bashore.
(10) Sophia Zug, married to Christian C. Sauder.
(11) Rebecca Zug, married to Joseph Miller.

Christian, born March 25th, 1817, died Sep. 12th, 1825 ; Peter, born Jan. 13th, 1819, occupation, stock dresser ; Christiana, born Feb. 12th, 1825, died March 29th, 1825 ; Catharine, born March 29th, 1829, died July 15th, 1845. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Anna Summer was a sister of John Summer who was married to Christiana Zook. See foot note of Fam. 601 for ancestors.

579. FOURTH GENERATION. 578.

(1) Sarah Zug, born Nov. 12th, 1815, in Chester Co.; P. O. address when she died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; died Nov. 29th, 1880, with cancer; married to Jacob Kurtz,* who was born Nov. 3d, 1812, in Caernarvon T.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster and Berks Co's., are:

(1) Catharine Kurtz, married to Jacob Hertzler. See their Fam. 464.

(3) Sarah A. Kurtz, married to David K Risser.

(6) Jacob H. Kurtz, married to Sarah Wolf.

(7) Elizabeth Kurtz, married to Levi Keller.

(8) Reuben L. Kurtz, married to Rosa Eyrich.

Samuel, born Feb. 8th, 1838, died Dec. 19th, 1838; Henry Z., born Jan. 17th, 1844, died Jan. 11th, 1846; Elias, born Apr. 8th, 1845, died Jan. 16th, 1846; Elmer C., born Sep. 26th, 1862; Clara M., born Aug. 24th, 1864. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Jacob Kurtz was a son of Jacob Kurtz who was born in 1782, near Morgantown; P. O. address when he died, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Sarah Kurtz,† who was born Apr. 3d, 1791; died ——. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., are: John, born Aug. 16th, 1810, married to Elizabeth Mast, see Fam. 473; Jacob, born Nov. 3d, 1812, married to Sarah Zook, see Fam. 579; Abraham, born Feb. 16th, 1819, married to Barbara Stoltzfus; Catharine, born in 1821, married to Jacob Kurtz, see Fam. 610.

† Sarah Kurtz was a daughter of (1) Abraham Kurtz,‡ who was born July 5th, 1753; occupation, farmer; residing when he died in the vicinity of Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; died Sep 21st, 1831; married, Jan. 22d, 1775, to Barbara Ritter, who was born Dec. 22d, 1749, died Oct. 11th, 1823. Their children born and inter-married, are: Mary, born Nov. 9th, 1775, married to David Mast; Christian, born Feb. 3d, 1778, died young single; Abraham, born Dec. 4th, 1779, married and have offspring; Sarah, married to

580. FIFTH GENERATION. 579.

(3) Sarah A. Kurtz, born July 11th, 1842; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; married to David K. Risser, who was born Jan. 22d, 1844; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Berks Co., are: Jacob, born Apr. 28th, 1875, died May 15th, 1876; Reuben H., born May 23d, 1877; Henry E., born Sep. 12th, 1879; Sarah Della, born Jan. 1st, 1885.

581. FIFTH GENERATION. 579.

(6) Jacob H. Kurtz, born Nov. 10th, 1846; P. O. address, Lancaster City, Pa.; occupation, dealer; married to Mary Wolfe, who was born ——. Their children born, are: (1) Clarence E.; (2) William H.; (3) Nora C.; (4) Ida M.

Jacob Kurtz, see foot note of Fam. 579 for their lineal descendants; John, born July 14th, 1784, married to Nancy Kurtz; Elizabeth, born Feb. 13th, 1788, married to Jacob Yoder; Susan, born Feb. 17th, 1792, married to Christian Mast, see Fam. 112 for their lineal descendants; Catharine, born Apr. 30th, 1793, married to Nicholas Yoder, see Fam. 606 for their lineal descendants.

‡ (1) Abraham Kurtz, and (4) Joseph Kurtz, born May 21st, 1765, married to Frances Miller, born Sep. 18th, 1769, were sons of Abraham Kurtz who was married to Barbara Bolinger. See foot note of Fam. 414 for the Kurtz Fam. ancestors.

582. FIFTH GENERATION. 579.

(7) Elizabeth Kurtz, born Feb. 18th, 1848; P. O. address, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 11th, 1873, to Levi Keller, who was born Jan. 15th, 1852, near Ephrata. Their children born near Ephrata, Lancaster Co., are: Harvey E., born June 14th, 1875; Jacob E., born Feb. 2d, 1880. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

583. FIFTH GENERATION. 579.

(8) Reuben L. Kurtz, born Jan. 21st, 1856; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Rosa Eyrich, who was born ——. Their son, John W., born Apr. 9th, 1882, in Berks Co.

584. FOURTH GENERATION. 578.

(4) Magdalene Zook, born Oct. 19th, 1820; P. O. address when she died, Lapp, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died May 23d, 1869; married to David M. Sauder, who was born Nov. 18th, 1827, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Anna M. Sauder, married to Jacob Templeton.

(3) Elizabeth Azza Sauder, married to Howard G. Wright.

Twins, born June 17th, 1852, died July 6th, 1852; Rebecca E., born Sep. 15th, 1853; Catharine A., born Aug. 19th, 1858, died Sep. 12th, 1858; Jacob M., born Aug. 26th, 1863. David M. Sauder married, as his second wife, Sarah E. Berstler, who was born Nov. 12th, 1849, in Lancaster Co. Their children born in Salisbury T., are: Lavada May, born May 19th, 1874; Magdalene, born Aug. 25th, 1880.

585. FIFTH GENERATION. 584.

(1) Anna M. Sauder, born Dec. 1st, 1850; P. O. address, Lapp, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Jacob Templeton, who was born Oct. 29th, 1838; occupation, laborer. Their son, Harvey E., born Dec. 22d, 1876.

586. FIFTH GENERATION. 584.

(3) Elizabeth A. Sauder, born March 14th, 1855; P. O. address, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Oct. 31st, 1876, to Howard G. Wright, who was born July 3d, 1852; occupation, carpenter. Their children born in Chester Co., Pa., are: Eva C., born Sep. 14th, 1877; Emma M., born Nov. 17th, 1882.

587. FOURTH GENERATION. 578.

(5) Elizabeth Zug, born Aug. 22d, 1822; P. O. address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md.; married, Oct. 4th, 1842, to Daniel Mast,* who was born Apr. 15th, 1821, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Baltimore Co., Md., are:

(1) Henry Z. Mast, married to Barbara Bashore.

(2) Anna Mast, married to Solomon Yoder.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, married to Shem D. Zook.

(4) Sarah M. Mast, married to Lewis Yoder.

Daniel, born Oct. 13th, 1854, died Oct. 20th, 1854; John Z., born Feb. 3d, 1856; Martha, born Nov. 2d, 1862; Emma C., born March 29th, 1866. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Daniel Mast was a son of John Mast married to Elizabeth Kurtz. See Fam. 471.

588. FIFTH GENERATION. 587.

(1) Henry Z. Mast, born June 4th, 1844, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Fork, Baltimore Co., Md.; married, Feb. 1st, 1866, to Barbara Bashore, who was born Sep. 13th, 1833, in Juniata Co., Pa. Their children born in Baltimore Co., are: William H., born Jan. 3d, 1867; David K., born May 31st, 1869; Henry, born July 10th, 1872; Emma J., born Dec. 15th, 1876, died Apr. 21st, 1879. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

589. FIFTH GENERATION. 587.

(2) Anna Mast, born Nov. 14th, 1845; P. O. address, Chumlea, Knox Co., Tenn.; married to Solomon Yoder, who was born June 13th, 1837, near McVeytown, Mifflin Co., Pa. Their children born in Baltimore Co., Md., are: Levi, born Aug. 8th, 1866; Daniel M., born June 21st, 1868. Solomon Yoder was a brother of Lewis Yoder, see Fam. 591. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

590. FIFTH GENERATION. 587.

(3) Elizabeth Mast, born Sep. 12th, 1847; P. O. address, West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio; married, Nov. 16th, 1871, to Shem D. Zook,* who was born Nov. 25th, 1844, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, carpenter. Their children born in Knox Co., Tenn., are: Emma, born Aug. 3d, 1873; Clara C., born Sep. 22d, 1875; Anna M., born Sep. 2d, 1878; Henry E., born Feb. 19th, 1882.

---

* See page 300 for foot note to Shem D. Zook.

591. FIFTH GENERATION. 578.

(4) Sarah M. Mast, born Dec. 17th, 1852; P. O. address, Long Green, Baltimore Co., Md; married, Dec. 19th, 1871, to Lewis Yoder,* who was born Apr. 18th, 1846, in Union Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Baltimore Co., Md., are: Elizabeth A., born March 10th, 1873; Solomon M., born March 16th, 1875; Lydia M., born Oct. 4th, 1878.

---

* Lewis Yoder was the son of Bishop Solomon Yoder† of the Amish Menn. Ch.; who was born Nov. 16th, 1800, in Windsor T., Berks Co., Pa.; married to Frances Riehl, who was born March 5th, 1804, in Chester Co., Pa.; died Aug. 20th, 1868; residing when they died in Baltimore Co., Md.

† Solomon Yoder was the son of Henry Yoder, Amish Menn. minister; who was the son of Christian Yoder, of Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa. See foot note of Fam. 383 for the Yoder ancestors.

* Foot note to Fam. 590, see page 299.

Shem D. Zook was a son of Jonathan Zook married to Sarah Yoder, who was the son of Jacob Zook, who was the son of Dick Hans Zug, who was the son of Johannes Zug, a brother of Christian and Moritz Zug, all of whom arrived in Pa., Sep. 21st, 1742. See Historical Fragments.

592. FOURTH GENERATION. 578.

(7) Anna Zug, born Oct. 17th, 1826; P. O. address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Feb. 19th, 1850, to Henry Sauder, who was born Dec. 24th, 1825, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer; died March 28th, 1878. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Elias K. Sauder, married to Susanna Herr.

(2) Sarah Sauder, married to Ephraim Risser.

(3) Christian Z. Sauder, married to Elizabeth Wanner.

(4) Elizabeth Sauder, married to Elias Wanner.

Christiana, born Sep. 1st, 1860, died Oct. 10th, 1860; Catharine, born July 12th, 1862; a daughter, born Sep. 25th, 1864, died Oct. 18th, 1864; son, born Jan. 20th, 1866, died Feb. 6th, 1866; Clara Frances, born Jan. 23d, 1874, died March 18th, 1875. Family H., M. of Menn. C.

593. FIFTH GENERATION. 592.

(1) Elias K. Sauder, born Feb 17th, 1851; P. O. address, Cain's, Lancaster Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 2d, 1875, to Susanna Herr, who was born Nov. 9th, 1843, in Lancaster Co., Pa. They have no children. Family H., M. of Menn. Ch.

594. FIFTH GENERATION. 592.

(2) Sarah A. Sauder, born June 21st, 1852 ; P. O. address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Ephraim Risser, who was born in Nov., 1847 ; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., are: Ellen, born in Nov., 1871 ; Sarah A., born Oct. 20th, 1874.

595. FIFTH GENERATION. 592.

(3) Christian Z. Sauder, born March 6th, 1854 ; P. O. address, Cain's, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Elizabeth Wanner, who was born in 1858, in Lancaster Co ; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., are: Christian H., born Aug. 30th, 1879 ; Henry David, born Oct. 5th, 1880, died Feb. 12th, 1885.

596. FIFTH GENERATION. 592.

(4) Elizabeth Sauder, born Sep. 23d, 1856 ; P. O. address, Pequea, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Elias Wanner, who was born Jan. 17th, 1847, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., are: Jacob H., born Oct. 26th, 1877 ; William E., born July 11th, 1879 ; Elmer D., born March 28th, 1882 ; Dora A., born Sept. —, 1884.

597. FOURTH GENERATION. 578.

(9) John Zook, born Apr. 7th, 1831; P. O. address, Mifflintown, Juniata Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 13th, 1857, to Eliza Bashore, who was born Sep. 1st, 1829, in Fermanagh T., Juniata Co. Their children born in Fermanagh T., Juniata Co., are:

(1) William C. Zook, married to Elizabeth Spiece.

Sarah A., born ——, see Fam. 625; Jacob L., born Apr. 9th, 1859; Michael E., born May 15th, 1861, died Oct. 15th, 1863; Barbara Y., born July 11th, 1863; Martha E., born July 17th, 1865; John I., born Oct. 21st, 1867, died Oct. 28th, 1867; Henry O. and Hannah M., twins, born Oct. 23d, 1868; Rebecca E., born Jan. 26th, 1872; Ephraim O., born Apr. 15th, 1875, died Aug. 4th, 1876. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

598. FIFTH GENERATION. 597.

(1) William C. Zook, born July 25th, 1857; P. O. address, Fairmount, Leavenworth Co., Kan.; occupation, farmer; married, Jan. 9th, 1881, to Elizabeth Spiece, who was born in Sep., 1857, in Juniata Co, Pa. Their children born, are: Jennie G., born Jan. 16th, 1882, in Fayette T., Juniata Co., Pa.; Ira J., born March 25th, 1885. William C. Zook moved from Juniata Co., Pa., to Kan., in March, 1883. Family H., M. of Ger. Bap. Ch.

599. FOURTH GENERATION. **578**.

(10) Sophia Zug, born July 5th, 1833; P. O. address, Cambridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Christian C. Sauder, who was born Dec. 4th, 1829, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, dealer. Their children born in Lancaster and Chester Co's., are: John M., born Apr. 22d, 1854; Christian Z., born Sep. 14th, 1855, died Sep. 11th, 1856; Christiana, born June 24th, 1857; Joseph L., born Oct. 9th, 1858; David H., born May 12th, 1860; Brisben S., born Sep. 8th, 1861; Henry C., born May 4th, 1873.

600. FOURTH GENERATION. **578**.

(11) Rebecca Zug, born Aug. 24th, 1836; P. O. address, Concord, Knox Co., Tenn.; married to Joseph Miller, who was born Nov. 27th, 1841. Their son, Elias, born Nov. 11th, 1858, in Berks Co., Pa.

601. THIRD GENERATION. 553.

(8) Christiana Zug, born March 24th, 1792; P. O. address when she died, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio: died Aug 16th, 1859; married to John Summer,* who was born March 1st, 1788, in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; died Feb. 26th, 1857. Their children born in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa., are:

(1) Peter Summers, married to Elizabeth Yoder.

(2) Christian Summers, married to Christina Yoder.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

---

* John Summer was the son of Peter Summer who was born Jan. 27th, 1761; died Aug. 19th, 1836; married to Sarah Yoder, (a daughter of strong Jacob Yoder,†) who was born Sep. 7th, 1765, died Nov. 7th, 1836; Peter and Sarah both died in Salisbury T., Lancaster Co., Pa. Peter Summer was the son of John and Kitty Sommer.

† Strong Jacob Yoder's children born and inter-married, as far as known to the writer, are: Yost, married to Mary Siever, see foot note of Fam. 155; Jacob, married to Christina Blank, see Fam. 554; Maria, married to Christian Hertzler, see Fam. 459; Sarah, married to Peter Summer; Esther, married to William Morrow. Peter and Sarah Summer had two sons and five daughters, viz: John, see Fam. 601; Anna, married to Jacob Zug, see Fam. 578; Maria, married to Christian Stoltzfus; (Maria and Esther twins), Esther, married to Wm. Livingston and Frederick Louxman; Sarah, married to John Weidman; Catharine, married to John Myers. Jacob Summer, the second son, married to Leah Kurtz, (a daughter of (4) Joseph Kurtz. See foot note of Fam. 414 for the Kurtz' ancestors). Their children, are: John, at San Luis Rey, Cal.; Joseph, married to Barbara Sauders, Elkhart, Ind.; Henry, married to —— Moore, Aaronsburg, Pa. In 1827 Jacob Summer married Frances S. Wilson. Their children, are: Christiana Z., married to John Lupold, Burr Oak, Mich.; Peter, married to Julia Greiner, Greenfield Mills, Ind.; Samuel W., married to

602. FOURTH GENERATION. 601.

(1) Peter Summers. born Sep. 25th, 1822; P. O. address, Leacock, Lancaster Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 31st, 1846, to Elizabeth Yoder, who was born Apr. 19th, 1826, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; died Nov. 1st, 1856, in Holmes Co., Ohio. Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa., and Holmes Co., Ohio, are:

(2) Nicholas Summers, married to Anna Umble.

(3) Christiana Summers, married to Benjamin Lapp.

(4) Henry Summers, married to Rachel Stoltzfus.

(6) Benjamin Summers, married to Katie V. Stoltzfus.

John C., born Feb. 17th, 1848, died May 1st, 1848; Peter Y., born Oct. 19th, 1856. Peter Summers married, as his second wife, March 13th, 1860, Fanny Glick, who was born March 7th, 1835. Their children born in Holmes Co., Ohio, and Lancaster Co., Pa., are: David, born Dec. 12th, 1862; Christian, born July 29th, 1865; Magdalene, born Jan. 19th, 1867; Elizabeth, born Oct. 23d, 1868; Catharine, born March 31st, 1871, died May 20th, 1872. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

603. FIFTH GENERATION. 602.

(2) Nicholas Summers, born May 3d, 1849; P. O. address, Buyerstown, Lancaster Co., Pa; occupation, farmer; married to Anna Umble, who was born in 1852. Their son, Henry W., born in Jan., 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

Catharine Miller, Lima, Ind.; Sarah J., married to David Sherley, Burrton, Kan.; Martha R., married to Oliver Purdy, Morrill, Kan; Frances S., married to Jacob Greiner, East Saginaw, Mich.; Mary E., married to David Truby, Ontario, Ind.

604. FIFTH GENERATION. 692.

(3) Christiana Summers, born March 15th, 1852; P. O. address, Binkley's Bridge Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Benjamin Lapp, who was born ——, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, tobacco farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: John, born Jan. 26th, 1871; Peter, born March 19th, 1873; Elias, born Dec. 24th, 1875; Aaron, born Apr. 3d, 1877; Benjamin, born Jan. 19th, 1880; Anna M., born Nov. 22d, 1881; Catharine, born June 21st; 1883; Elizabeth, born Feb. 3d, 1885. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

605. FIFTH GENERATION. 602.

(4) Henry Summers, born Oct. 8th, 1854; P. O. address, Leacock, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 19th, 1882, to Rachel Stoltzfus, who was born ——, in Lancaster Co. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Mary E., born Oct. 23d, 1883; Aaron born Dec. 5th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

605½. FIFTH GENERATION. 602.

(6) Benjamin Summers, born Feb. 10th, 1861; P. O. address, Pequea, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 4th, 1883, to Katie V. Stoltzfus, born March 15th, 1860. Their son, Amos M., born Oct. 10th, 1884. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

606. FOURTH GENERATION. 601.

(2) Christian Summers, born Dec. 26th, 1824; P. O. address when he died, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; died Jan. 8th, 1878; married, Feb. 22d, 1849, to Christina Yoder,* who was born July 11th, 1823, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in Holmes Co., O., are:

(1) John C. Summers married to Dorothy E. Leeper.

(2) Joseph Y. Summers, married to Henrietta Wheeler.

(4) Elizabeth Z. Summers, married to Samuel N. Kerr.

Catharine K., born Feb. 28th, 1853, died Aug. 7th, 1864; Jacob H., born March 29th, 1858; Lydia R., born Jan. 14th, 1861; Sarah A., see her Fam 627. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

(4) Christina Yoder was a daughter of Nicholas Yoder,† born June 1st, 1784; P. O. address when he died, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; died Aug 25th, 1855; married, in 1815, to Catharine Kurtz,‡ who was born Apr. 30th, 1793; died Feb. 12th, 1885. Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are: (1) John, born Dec. 3d, 1815, died Feb. 1st, 1841; (2) Barbara, born Feb. 26th, 1818, married to David Yoder, who was born Apr. 1st, 1817; (3) Jacob N., born Nov. 4th, 1820, died Dec. 13th, 1881, married, Sep. 16th, 1845, to Elizabeth Mast, who was born July 21st, 1824; (4) Christina, married to Christian Summers, see their Fam. 606. (5) Elizabeth, married to Peter Summers, see their Fam. 602; (6) Sarah, married to Joel Hertzler, see their Fam. 118; (7) Catharine, born Jan. 18th, 1833, married to Samuel Mast, who was born Feb. 10th, 1836; (8) Samuel, born May 15th, 1836, died Dec. 13th, 1841. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

† Nicholas Yoder moved from Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1837, to Holmes Co., Ohio, and was a son of Jacob Yoder married to Christina Plank. See Fam. 554 for the Plank

607. FIFTH GENERATION. 603.

(1) John C. Summers, born March 14th, 1850; P. O. address, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Feb. 11th, 1875, to Dorothy E. Leeper, who was born Nov. 17th, 1847. Their children born in Holmes Co., Ohio, are: Catharine L., born Aug. 10th, 1880; Rachel L., born Apr. 15th, 1882, died Sep. 8th, 1882; Sanford J., born Aug. 2d, 1884.

608. FIFTH GENERATION. 606.

(2) Joseph Y. Summers, born Nov. 1st, 1851; P. O. address, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer; married, Sep. 14th, 1875, to Henrietta Wheeler, who was born Aug. 1st, 1849. Their children born in Holmes Co., Ohio, are: Albert C., born Dec. 11th, 1876; Irene, born Nov. 21st, 1877, died July 25th, 1878; Melvin C., born Oct. 20th, 1878; Arie P., born Jan. 27th, 1881; Arthur, born Dec. 13th, 1882; Edith K., born Jan. 13th, 1884.

Fam. ancestors; who was a son of strong Jacob Yoder. See Fam. 563.

‡ Catharine Kurtz ⅊ was a daughter of Abraham Kurtz married to Barbara Ritter. See Fam. 579 for the Kurtz' ancestors. Catharine Yoder had at her death four children living and four dead, thirty-nine grandchildren living and four dead, had forty-nine greaf grandchildren living and nine died, had eighty-two living descendants and twenty-seven dead.

⅊ Sarah Kurtz, wife of Jacob Kurtz, Morgantown, Pa., died May 23d, 1877. Elizabeth (Kurtz) Yoder, wife of Jacob Yoder, Millersburg, O., died July 6th, 1885. Sarah and Elizabeth were sisters of Catharine Kurtz. For the Kurtz' ancestors see foot note to Fam. 579.

609. FIFTH GENERATION. 606.

(4) Elizabeth Z. Summers, born Sep. 27th, 1855; P. O. address, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; married, March 14th, 1880, to Samuel N. Kerr, who was born Dec. 1st, 1854; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Holmes Co., Ohio, are: infant, born Apr. 10th, 1881, died ——; Wilma C., born Dec. 13th, 1882.

610. THIRD GENERATION. 553.

(10) Henry Zook, born March 18th, 1794; P. O. address when he died, Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died June 9th, 1866; married to Christiana Kurtz,* who was born Sep. 21st, 1801, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; died March

---

* Christiana Kurtz was a daughter of Jacob Kurtz,† occupation, farmer; married to Nancy Yoder.‡ Their children born, five, and inter-married, are: Christian, married to Nancy Umble; Jacob, married to Catharine Kurtz, see her F. F. 579; Catharine, married to Jacob Zook, see their Fam. 557; Elizabeth, married to John Umble.

† Jacob Kurtz ⁂ was the son of John Kurtz married to —— Kurtz, daughter of Eochley Kurtz; who was the son of Stephen Kurtz. See end of Fam. 309 for his arrival in America.

‡ Nancy Yoder was a sister of Nicholas Yoder. See Fam. 606 and 563 for their ancestors.

⁂ Jacob Kurtz (son of John Kurtz, for his ancestors see foot note of Fam. 414), as far as known to the writer, had brothers and sisters, viz: Catharine Kurtz married to Daniel Mast; Barbara Kurtz married to Jacob Houder; Mary Kurtz died single in old age; Abraham Kurtz married to ——; Anna Kurtz died single; Elizabeth Kurtz married to John Yoder, see foot note of Fam. 563 for his lineal descendants; Henry Kurtz died single in old age.

23d, 1874, in Berks Co. Their children born in Chester and Lancaster Co's., Pa., are:

(1) Jacob K. Zook, married to Lydia Mast.
(2) Magdalena Zook, married to Jacob Troyer.
(3) Anna Zook, married to John P. Mast.
(4) Christian Zook, married to Susanna Stoltzfus.
(6) Christiana Zook, married to Levi Mast.
(7) Sarah Zook, married to Samuel Lantz.

Elizabeth, born Dec. 12th, 1833, died Sep. 19th, 1839; Nicholas, born Sep. 13th, 1842, died Dec. 1st, 1842. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch. Henry Zook moved from East Whiteland T., Chester Co., to East Lampeter T., Lancaster Co., in March, 1834.

611. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(1) Jacob K. Zook, born Nov. 24th, 1823, in Chester Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Nov. 26th, 1846, to Lydia Mast,* who was born Sep. 24th, 1824, in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., Pa. Their children born in East Lampeter T., Lancaster Co., are:

(2) Mary Zook, married to John C. Beiler.
(3) Henry Zook, married to Rebecca S. Lapp.
(4) Elizabeth Zook, married to Samuel Stoltzfus.
(5) Lydia Zook, married to Simon Zook.

Stephen, born Nov. 22d, 1847, died Jan. 19th, 1868; Jacob M., born Sep. 6th, 1860; Christian M., born May 17th, 1863; Hannah, born March 2d, 1865. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Lydia Mast was a daughter of Stephen Mast married to Hannah Miller. See foot note of Fam. 472 for the Mast Fam. ancestors.

612. FIFTH GENERATION. 611.

(2) Mary Zook. born May 30th, 1849; P. O. address, Gordonsville, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 7th, 1871, to John C. Beiler, who was born Aug. 19th, 1848, in Lancaster Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Lancaster Co., are: Lydia E., born Dec. 20th, 1872; Anna M., born July 1st, 1875; Ida, born July 5th, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

613. FIFTH GENERATION. 611.

(3) Henry Zook, born Jan. 25th, 1851; P. O. address, Binkley's Bridge, Lancaster Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 3d, 1874, to Rebecca Lapp, who was born Feb. 2d, 1854, in Lancaster Co., Pa. Their children born in East Lampeter T., are: Susanna, born Sep. 12th, 1875; Daniel, born Sep. 23d, 1877, Lydia, born May 19th, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

614. FIFTH GENERATION. 611.

(4) Elizabeth Zook, born Feb. 27th, 1854; P. O. address, New Holland, Lancaster Co.. Pa.; married, Dec. 10th, 1874, to Samuel U. Stoltzfus, who was born Nov. 1st, 1851, in East Earl T.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Earl T., are: Lydia, born July 4th, 1876; Reuben, born March 3d, 1878; Fanny, born Dec. 11th, 1879; Levi, born March 29th, 1882. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

615. FIFTH GENERATION. 611.

(5) Lydia Zook, born Sep. 17th, 1856; P. O. address, West Earl, Lancaster Co., Pa.; married, Dec. 23d, 1879, to Simon Zook, who was born Aug. 9th, 1859, in Upper Leacock T., Lancaster Co; occupation, farmer. Their children born in West Earl T., are: Jacob K., born Oct. 5th, 1880; Morris, born in May, 1883. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

616. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(2) Magdalene Zook, born March 11th, 1826; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co, Pa.; married to Jacob Troyer, who was born May 8th, 1834, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, butcher. Their son, Henry L., born May 16th, 1862, in Caernavon T., Berks Co. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

617. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(3) Anna Zook, born Jan. 12th, 1828; P. O. address, Morgantown. Berks Co, Pa.; married to John P. Mast,* who was born in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; occupation, farmer and bishop of the Amish Menn. Ch. They have no children.

---

* John P. Mast was the son of Daniel Mast, Amish Menn. preacher; who was born Apr. 1st, 1803, in Berks Co., Pa.; died Aug. 18th, 1883; married to Rachel Plank, dec'd.; who was the son of John Mast married to Mary Kurtz; who was the son of Jacob Mast, a native of Switzerland. See foot note of Fam. 472 for the Mast Fam. ancestors.

618. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(4) Christian Zook, born Apr. 27th, 1831; P. O. address, Blue Rock, Chester Co., Pa.; residing in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; occupation, farmer; married to Susanna Stoltzfus,* who was born Oct. 2d, 1842, in Union Co., Pa. Their children born in East Lampeter T., Lancaster Co., are:

(1) Henry S. Zook, married to Lizzie Stoltzfus.

(2) Christiana S. Zook, married to John S. Mast.

Malinda S., born July 16th, 1869. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

619. FIFTH GENERATION. 618.

(1) Henry S. Zook, born June 30th, 1861; P. O. address, Blue Rock, Chester Co., Pa; residing in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 20th, 1883, to Lizzie Stoltzfus, who was born Sep. 19th, 1860. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

619½. FIFTH GENERATION. 618.

(2) Christiana S Zook, born June 14th, 1864; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co, Pa; married, Jan. 8th, 1885, to John S. Mast,† who was born Nov. 30th, 1863, in Berks Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

---

* Susanna Stoltzfus was a daughter of Christian Stoltzfus, born in Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to Susanna Lantz, who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa.

† John S. Mast was a brother of Lavina Mast married to Henry Hertzler of Fam. 472.

620. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(6) Christiana Zook, born Apr. 10th, 1836; P. O. address, Morgantown, Berks Co., Pa.; married to Levi Mast,* who was born July 19th, 1835, in Caernarvon T., Berks Co.; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Caernarvon T., Berks Co., are:

(2) Daniel Z. Mast, married to Elizabeth Hertzler. See their Fam. 478.

Sarah, born Oct. 27th, 1858. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

621. FOURTH GENERATION. 610.

(7) Sarah Zook, born Dec. 6th, 1839; P. O. address when she died, Gap, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died May 5th, 1878, with apoplexy; married, Dec. 23d, 1858, to Samuel Lantz,† who was born Aug. 11th, 1836, in Leacock T., Lancaster Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer and minister of the Amish Menn. Ch. Their children born in Sadsbury T., are: Levi, born June 4th, 1861, died Apr. 10th, 1864, with typhoid fever; Stinnie M., born Aug. 13th, 1863; Christian J., born March 12th 1866; John P., born Dec. 5th, 1868; a daughter, born July 8th, 1871, died aged 2 days.

---

* Levi Mast and John P. Mast of Fam. 617 are brothers.

† Samuel Lantz was the son of Samuel Lantz.

CHRISTIAN AND MAGDALENE ZUG.

The lineal descendants of Christian and Magdalene Zug of the second generation, in one hundred and nine years number eighty-two children born bearing the name of Zug; number of male children born forty-seven, male children died seventeen, male descendants living thirty; number of female children born bearing the name of Zug thirty-five, female children died fourteen, female descendants living twenty-one; in all fifty-one living descendants bearing the name of Zug. Those related by inter-marriage number 394 children; male children born two hundred and fourteen, male children died fifty-six, male descendants living one hundred and fifty-eight; female children born one hundred and eighty. female children died thirty-nine, female descendants living one hundred and forty-one; in all two hundred and ninety-nine living descendants of those related by inter-marriage. All their lineal descendants number four hundred and seventy-six children.

APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING FAMILIES CAME TOO LATE TO BE PUT IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

622. FIFTH GENERATION. 310.

(4) Sarah Kurtz, born Aug. 4th, 1840, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; daughter of John and Nancy Kurtz of Fam. 310; married, Jan. 26th, 1858, to Reuben Byler, who was born March 1st, 1833, in Mifflin Co; occupation, carpenter and cabinet-maker. Their children born in Lawrence Co., Pa., are:

(1) John Byler, married to Catharine Kurtz. See her F. F. 320

Jacob, born Oct. 9th, 1860; Daniel, born March 29th, 1862; Jonathan born Apr. 7th, 1864; Nancy, born Jan 6th, 1866, died March 31st, 1871; Leah, born Apr. 22d, 1868, died March 19th, 1872; Enos, born Sep. 23d, 1869, died Sep. 9th, 1871; Joseph, born Sep. 11th, 1871; Rudolph, born Nov. 7th, 1873; Sarah, born Sep. 29th, 1875; Mary, born Dec. 17th, 1877; Lavina, born Apr. 24th, 1880. Family H., M. of Amish Menn Ch.

623. SIXTH GENERATION. 622.

(1) John Byler, born Jan. 15th, 1859; P. O. address, Neshannock Falls, Lawrence Co., Pa.; occupation, carpenter; married, Jan. 11th, 1883, to Catharine Kurtz, who was born March 16th, 1864. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

624. FIFTH GENERATION. 326.

(1) Adam Hostetler, born ——, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; P. O. address, Quincy, Hickory Co., Mo; son of Adam and Fanny Hostetler of Fam. 326; married to Catharine Hertzler, who was born in Mifflin Co., Pa.; died ——. Their children born and named: (1) John A., born Dec. 31st, 1845, in Mifflin Co, Pa., occupation, attorney at law and mayor of Canal Dover, Ohio, P. O. address, Canal Dover, Ohio; (2) Jefferson, born ——; (3) Joseph, born ——; (4) Emma, born ——; (5) Annie, born ——; (6) Sarah, born ——; (7) Fannie, born ——. Adam Hostetler moved from Mifflin Co., Pa., to Lawrence Co., Pa., in 1846; removed to Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, in 1858; removed to Hickory Co., Mo., in 1867.

625. FIFTH GENERATION. 597.

(1) Sarah A. Zook, born Apr. 11th, 1856; P. O. address, Maitland, Mifflin Co., Pa.; daughter of John and Eliza Zook of Fam. 597; married, Apr. 3d, 1884, to Samuel Howe, who was born Sep. 20th, 1856, in Mifflin Co., Pa.; occupation, laborer.

626. FIFTH GENERATION. 574.

(5) Magdalene Zook, born Dec. 3d, 1861; daughter of Henry and Lydia Zook of Fam. 574; married, in March, 1884, to Elias Shotzbarger, who was born ——; occupation, laborer.

627. FIFTH GENERATION. 606.

(7) Sarah A. Summers, born July 20th, 1863; P. O. address, Mount Hope, Holmes Co., Ohio; daughter of Christian and Christina Summers of Fam. 606; married Sep 6th, 1883, to Jacob F. Fry, who was born June 12th, 1861, in Holmes Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer.

628. SIXTH GENERATION. 69.

(5) Nancy Summers, born in May. 1817; P. O. address, Urbana, Champaign Co., Ohio; daughter of Christian and Catharine Summers of Fam. 69; married to John Berntrager, who was born Nov. 3d, 1814; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Knox and Fairfield Co's., Ohio, are:

Elizabeth Berntrager, married to Jonathan Y. Hertzler. See their Fam. 218.

Catharine Berntrager, married to Daniel Stutzman. See their Fam. 456.

Christian Berntrager, married to Elizabeth Troyer.

Anna Berntrager, married to Jacob Stutzman.

Sarah Berntrager, married to Joseph D. Hertzler. See their Fam. 303.

John Berntrager, married to Martha King.

Lydia Berntrager, married to Joseph King.

Miriam Berntrager, married to F. M. Wolfe.

Joseph D. Berntrager, married to Emma Deitz.

Phebe, died young; Emma, died single.

629. SIXTH GENERATION. 141.

(1) Daniel H. Hertzler, born March 7th, 1856; son of John and Fanny Hertzler of Fam. 141; P. O. address, Stiles, Davis Co., Iowa; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 16th, 1880, to Eliza Baughman, who was born June 26th, 1856, in Wayne Co., Ohio. Their children born in Davis Co., Iowa, are: Franklin E., born Nov. 2d, 1881; Nora E., born Jan. 20th, 1883; Alfred J., born Aug. 15th, 1884.

630. SIXTH GENERATION. 141.

(2) Mary E. Hertzler, born Sep. 22d, 1859; daughter of John and Fanny Hertzler of Fam. 141; P. O. address, Pulaski, Davis Co, Iowa; married, Feb. 10th, 1881, to John F. Baughman, who was born Jan. 16th, 1855, in Wayne Co., Ohio; occupation, farmer. Their children born in Davis Co., Iowa, are: Sylvester A., born Nov. 20th, 1881; Dora M., born in March, 1883.

631. SIXTH GENERATION. 180.

(1) Jacob H. Beiler, born May 21st, 1856; son of Emanuel and Elizabeth Beiler of Fam. 180; P. O. address, McVeytown, Mifflin Co, Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Dec. 20th, 1883, to Emma J. Harshberger, who was born Nov 9th, 1862, in Mifflin Co; daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth Harshberger of Fam. 7. Family M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

632. FIRST GENERATION.

Moritz Zug, born in Germany, Europe; P. O. address when he died Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died ——; married to ——. Their children born in Berks Co., Pa., are seven:

(1) John Zug, born in Aug., 1748, married to ——. For his lineal descendants see Fam. 221.

(2) Christian Zug, born in June, 1750, married to ——. For his lineal descendants see Fam. 80.

(3) Henry Zug, married to Barbara Kurtz.

(4) Jacob Zug, married to Gertrude Kenege.

(5) daughter, born in 1759, died in infancy.

(6) Abraham Zug, born in Jan., 1761, married to Maria Kurtz, who was born Aug. 21st, 1767, died June 24th, 1811. They had children.

(7) Frances Zug, born in July, 1763, married to John Kurtz. For their lineal descendants see Fam. 556

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

633. SECOND GENERATION. 632.

(3) Henry Zug, born on Ascension day, in 1752; occupation farmer; residing when he died in West Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa.; died Feb. 21st, 1826, at Eden on the Conestoga Creek, when at his brother Abraham's on a visit; buried in a cemetery at Lancaster City. He married, Dec. 26th, 1775, to Barbara Kurtz,* who was born Apr. 25th, 1755, died in 1834. Their children born in Chester Co., are eight:

(1) Barbara Zug, married to John Garber. They lived in Chester Co. and died there; had offspring.

(3) Phebe Zug, married to Joseph Kauffman.

(5) Abraham Zug, married to Elizabeth Weisler.

(6) Henry Zug, born ——, married to ——; was a physician, died near Carthage, Ill., in 1846. They had one daughter.

(7) David Zug, married to Eleanor Stephens.

Mary, born—— ; Elizabeth, born —— ; Samuel, born ——, died young. Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

634. THIRD GENERATION. 633.

(3) Phebe Zug, born Jan. 20th, 1776, died in Dec., 1861; married to Joseph Kauffman in 1804, who died in 1815. They had five children. Phebe Kauffman married, as her second husband, Joseph Hall, in 1818. They had two children. Samuel Z. Hall, of Little Rock, Ark., is her youngest son; he is a manufacturer of the cotton gin feeder and condenser.

---

* Barbara Kurtz was the daughter of Abraham Kurtz married to Barbara Bolinger. See Fam. 414 for ancestors.

635. THIRD GENERATION. 633.

(5) Abraham Zug, born —— ; married to Elizabeth Weisler. Their children born, are: (1) John, (2) Maurice, (3) Elizabeth, (4) Abraham, (5) Isaac, (6) Jacob.

636. THIRD GENERATION. 633

(7) Major David Zook,* born May 16th, 1791; occcupation, farmer; P. O. address when he died —— ; died March 24th, 1864; married, March 22d, 1821, to Eleanor Stephens,† who was born in 1802; she resides in Philadelphia. Their children born, are:

(1) Gen. Samuel Kosciusko,‡ born March 27th,

---

* When Major David Zook was a boy his name was changed from Zug to Zook. Many of the families still retain the original name. He moved to Montgomery Co., Pa., in 1830, on a portion of the encampment ground of Valley Forge which he purchased from Moors and Stephens. The house was the headquarters of Gen. Greene at the time of the Revolutionary War.

† In 1700, Maurice Edwards and his wife Eleanor Morgan came from Penrickshire, Wales, the history of only one daughter, Elizabeth Edwards, is now known to the family. Stephen Evans, (changed to Stephens after their arrival in America) whose parents also came from Wales, married Mary Davis. They had three sons, David, Benjamin, and Abijah, and one daughter Ruth. David Stephens married Elizabeth Edwards and had three children, Eleanor, Maurice, and Abijah. Abijah Stephens married Elizabeth Moore and had eight children; Eleanor (Stephens) Zook, widow of Major David Zook and mother of Gen. Samuel K. Zook, being one of that number.

‡ Gen. Samuel K. Zook was a lawyer residing in New York City, highly educated and occupied various

1822; (2) David S., born May 10th, 1823; (3) Elizabeth M., born June 8th, 1825; (4) Hannah J., born Nov. 18th, 1827, married to William Wayne, the only male descendant of Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War, residing on the old home farm of Gen. Wayne, in Chester Co, Pa; (5) Mary E., born March 1st, 1830; (6) Jacob Kurtz Zook, born June 12th, 1832; (7) Charles D., born Apr. 28th, 1833; (8) Thaddeus S., born Dec. 10th, 1837, a lawyer in Philadelphia; (9) Ellen E., born May 19th, 1841, a physician died Apr. 9th, 1884, in Philadelphia.

---

positions of honor during his short pilgrimage here on earth. He also possessed great ingenuity which attracted the attention of distinguished scientists—men in the use of electricity. A writer says history furnishes no example of more notable gallantry than that displayed by Gen. Zook in leading his brigade into action on the day he received his fatal wound in the battle of Gettysburg in Pa. Buried July 13th, 1863, in Greenwood Cemetery, New York, and subsequently his remains were removed to Montgomery Cemetery, Montgomery Co., Pa. An enduring granite tombstone marks his grave, with the following inscription: Samuel K. Zook, Brigadier and Brevet Major General U. S. Vols. Wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. Killed at Gettysburg July 2d, 1863, age 41 years, 3 months and 5 days.

637. SECOND GENERATION. 632.

(4) Jacob Zug, born in Apr , 1757 ; P. O. address when he died, Exton, Chester Co , Pa.; occupation, farmer ; died in Feb , 1829 ; married to Gertrude Kenege, who was born ——; died ——. Their children born in West Whiteland T., are :

(1) Magdalena Zug, married to Christian Zug. See their Fam. 577.

(2) Frances Zug, married to Peter Schmucker.

(3) A twin to Frances Zug, died an infant

(4) Anna Zug, married to John Plank See Fam. 555.

(5) John Zug, married to Elizabeth Mast.

(6) Charity Zug married to Daniel Mast. See foot note to Fam. 472.

(7) Leah Zug, married to Jacob Plank.

(8) Rachel Zug, born ——, died unmarried.

(9) Elizabeth Zug, married to Christian Plank.

(10) Christian Zug, born in 1801, died Nov. 19th, 1881, unmarried.

(11) A twin to Christian Zug, died an infant.

(12) Jacob Zug, born July 18th, 1803, to Magdalena Gehman.

(13) Phoebe Zug, born in July, 1808, married to —— Weitzel.

Family H., M. of Amish Menn. Ch.

638. THIRD GENERATION. 637.

(5) John Zug, born Apr. 1st, 1786; P. O. address when he died, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; died June 24th, 1868; married to Elizabeth Mast; who was born ——; died ——. Their children born, are:

(1) Isaac M. Zug, born Feb. 20th, 1817, married to Leah Miller.

(2) Elhanan Zug, born March 17th, 1819, married to Sarah Trimble.

(3) Jacob M. Zug, married to Rebecca Ashbridge.

(4) Rachel M. Zug, born Jan. 22d, 1823, died unmarried.

(5) Mary M. Zug, born July 19th, 1825, married to Jesse Dunwoody.

(6) Anna M. Zug, born March 3d, 1828, died July 26th, 1841.

(7) Elizabeth Zug, born Jan. 6th, 1830, died in Sep., 1865.

(8) John Moritz Zug, born Apr. 25th, 1832, married to Sarah A. Taylor dec'd.

(9) Elmina A. Zug, born March 5th, 1837, married to William C. Wheeler.

639. FOURTH GENERATION. 638.

(3) Jacob M. Zook,* born Apr. 19th, 1821; P. O. address, Exton, Chester Co., Pa.; occupation, farmer; married to Rebecca Ashbridge, who was born ——; died ——. Their children born in West Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa., are: Mary F., born ——; Rachel V. A., born ——; Elizabeth, born ——; Jane D., born ——; Jacob M., born ——.

640. FIRST GENERATION.

Sebastian Ryer (now Royer) emigrated from Palatines, a province of France, to America, in 1720, with his family of four sons. His eldest two sons settled in Philadelphia Co., now Montgomery Co, Pa., and his youngest two sons John and Amos, lived with their father in Elizabeth T., Lancaster Co.. Pa. Sebastian Ryer and his first wife were members of the Lutheran Ch. His second wife was a member of the German Reformed Ch. He donated land to build two churches, one Lutheran and one German Reformed Ch.

---

* Jacob M. Zook is residing on the same farm and in the same house his great grandfather, Moritz Zug, moved into on Sep. 9th, 1770, and where he also died. His son Jacob Zook and his grandson John Zook died in the same house. This farm and house is in the possession of Jacob M., son of John Zook, at this writing. His great grandfather's, (Moritz Zug) family Bible is also in his possession. It was printed in 1589, in Zurich, Switzerland, Europe, and contains no records previous to Moritz Zug's family. This property has been in the possession of Moritz Zug and his lineal descendants one hundred and fourteen years.

641. SECOND GENERATION. 610.

Amos Royer, born ——; occupation, farmer; residing when he died at Middle Creek, Ephrata T., Lancaster Co., Pa.; married to ——. Their children born, are:

(4) Daniel Royer, married to Catharine Kemper.

(1) Philip, (2) Christian, (3) Hannes, (5) Peter. Family H., M. of the Brethren Ch.

642. THIRD GENERATION. 641.

(4) Daniel Royer, born ——; occupation, farmer; residing when he died at Middle Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died in 1784; married to Catharine Kemper, who was born ——; died in 1818. Their children born, are:

(3) Jacob Royer, born Nov. 15th, 1771, died Jan. 1st, 1850; married to Catharine Hammer, who was born in 1789; died in 1842. Their daughter, Elizabeth Royer, married to Jonathan Hertzler. See their Fam. 349.

(4) Susanna Royer, married to Abraham Zug.

(7) Samuel Royer, born May 30th, 1784, died Oct. 17th, 1862; married to Maria Hernley, who was born Aug. 1st, 1785, died May 28th, 1857. Their son Samuel Royer married, and his daughter, Catharine Royer, married to Levi Hertzler. See their Fam. 359.

(1) John, (2) David, (5) Daniel, (6) Joseph, (8) Catharine, (9) Maria. Family H., M. of the Brethren Ch.

643. FOURTH GENERATION. 642.

(4) Susanna Royer, born March 20th, 1774; P. O. address when she died, Richland Station, Lebanon Co., Pa.; died Jan. 20th, 1860; married to Abraham Zug,* who was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 26th, 1772; occupation, farmer; died July 18th, 1841. Their children born in Lancaster Co., Pa., are four sons and one daughter: (1) John; (2) Daniel; (3) Abraham, (3 and 4 are twins), (4) David Zug, married to Elizabeth Moyer. Abraham Zug was an elder in the Brethren Ch.

---

* Abraham Zug was the son of Hannes Zug,† born in Lancaster Co., Pa., July 11th, 1731, died Apr. 2d, 1821; occupation, farmer; married to Anna Heffelfinger, who was born in Switzerland, in 1729.

† Hannes Zug was the son of Ulrich Zug, and fled together with others, for reasons of religious persecution, from the Canton of Zug, Switzerland. He was a member of the Menn. Ch. He raised a family of six sons and two daughters, namely: Peter, Michael, Christian, Jacob, Henry, and Hannes. He arrived in the ship James Goodwill, David Crocket, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Falmouth, in Philadelphia, Sep 27th, 1727, and settled in Penn T., now Lancaster Co., Pa.

644. FIFTH GENERATION. 643.

(4) David Zug, born Apr. 9th, 1807, in Lexington, Lancaster Co, Pa.; P. O. address when he died, Richland Station, Lebanon Co.. Pa.; died Aug. 15th, 1874; occupation, miller and farmer; married, June 5th, 1831, to Elizabeth Moyer, who was born March 12th, 1812; died June 30th, 1856. Their children born in Heidelburg T., Lebanon Co., Pa., are:

(1) Michael Zug, married to Mary G. Frantz.

(3) Abraham Zug, born May 12th, 1836, married to Rafina M. Wise.

(4) John M. Zug, born Oct. 15th, 1838, married to Polly Kesler.

(5) Mary Zug, born Oct. 8th, 1840, married to Reuben Layser.

(6) Seth Zug, born May 8th, 1843, married to Lizzie Reinhold.

(8) David Zug, born Jan. 25th, 1853, married to Jennie Leiter.

Susanna, born March 16th, 1834, died Sep. 14th, 1847; David, born Jan. 15th, 1850, died in Feb., 1850. David Zug married, as his second wife, Elizabeth Myer, who was born Jan. 2d, 1812, died July 6th, 1870. He married, as his third wife; Susanna Zern. Family H., M. of the Brethren Ch.

645. SIXTH GENERATION. 644.

(1) Michael Zug, born March 31st, 1832; P. O. address, Lebanon. Pa.; occupation, farmer; married, Sep. 26th, 1861, to Mary G. Frantz, who was born Sep. 15th, 1841, in Berks Co.; died Feb. 15th, 1875, in Lebanon Co. Their children born in Lebanon Co., are:

(1) Ella J. Zug, born Oct. 14th, 1862, married to Ephraim Erb, son of John and Mary Royer Erb.

Miriam, born March 15th, 1864, died Aug. 22d, 1864; Martha, born Aug. 6th, 1865; Aaron, born May 8th, 1867, died Oct. 25th, 1869; Mary A., born July 25th, 1870; James Frantz Zug, born Aug. 28th, 1872. Family H., M. of the Brethren Ch.

Historical Fragments.

Jacob Hertzler's last residence in Europe before he immigrated to America was in the vicinity of Kaiserlautern, Palatines, a province of France, a dairy country. For this reason he selected a place in this country for dairy purposes, to have meadows for grass and pasture and pure spring water. His land was sandstone bottom, sloping southeast; at this writing it is worth from ninety to one hundred and twenty-five dollars an acre.

Jacob Hertzler's neighbors in 1773 who joined lands were, on the north, Michael Lendermuth ; on the east, Benedict Seaman and Everhart Smith ; on the south, Christian Fiet and Christian Yoder ; on the west, Christian Yoder and Stephen Kauffman. The present owners of Jacob Hertzler's home farm in 1880 as divided are Jacob and David Epler, Charles Bowers, Fayette Dresh, Levi Nuschwender, James Neace, James Rabenhold, William Seaman, David Becker. To the last named the author of this work is gratefully indebted for privilege of copying notes from Jacob Hertzler's land titles, and other favors received when visiting the old home farm in 1880, and ought to be gratefully remembered by all of Jacob Hertzler's descendants, for keeping the graveyard where their ancestors are buried, in good order, and inclosed on the north side by a stone wall sixty feet long, on the east a post fence eighty feet long, on the south the same fifty feet long, on the west the same seventy feet long.

Richard and Thomas Penn, proprietaries of Pennsylvania donated in 1766, twenty acres of land to the Amish Mennonite congregation of Berne, now Upper Berne T., Berks Co., Pa., for church, school, and graveyard purposes. A log school house was built on this land. The foundation wall is visible at this writing. No church was built on this land; in this graveyard Jacob and Catharine Hertzler are buried, the progenitors of the Hertzler families.

All buildings that Jacob Hertzler built on the home farm are removed, the last one was taken down in 1856. A stone house was built for his son Christian to live in with an inscription stone in the wall, "BUILT IN 1768 BY JACOB AND CATHARINE HERTZLER FOR CHRISTIAN AND ELIZABETH HERTZLER." This stone with the inscription David Becker rebuilt in the gable wall of his new stone house and is located a few feet north of where the old house was standing. This inscription stone is all that is visible of any building of Jacob Hertzler's building material at this writing.

The mode of Jacob Hertzler's dressing was the Amish Mennonite mode, low pants, round cut coat with standing collar and hooks and eyes, and low, broad brimmed hat. He wore a long beard, was tall and slender in stature, forehead very bald, wore a knit woolen cap on his head to keep it warm in winter, was very sociable and talkative, and used strongly the Swiss dialect, positive in his opinions, stout and healthy in old age. At eighty years old he walked from Hamburg, Berks Co., to Whiteland T., Chester Co., in two days, to visit his friends, in preference to riding on horse back.

In religious faith Jacob Hertzler's descendants and those related by inter-marriage are divided in various denominations. (1) Amish Mennonite, (2) German Baptist, (3) Mennonite, (4) Lutheran, (5) German Reformed, (6) Evangelical, (7) Cumberland Presbyterian, (8) Presbyterian, (9) United Brethren, (10) Methodist, (11) Roman Catholic, (12) Retormed Mennonite, (13) Liberal Christian, (14) Christian Disciples.

TABULAR STATEMENT

Of the Descendants of Jacob Hertzler born bearing the name of Hertzler in generations, male and female, living and deceased from 1730, to 1880, and the number of those related by inter-marriage as returned to the writer.

	Children born bearing the name of Hertzler.	Male children born, Hertzler.	Female children born, Hertzler.	Infants, born, died, no sex given.	Males, died.	Females, died.	Children born of those related by inter-marriage.	Died of those related by inter-marriage.
First Generation	1				1			
Second "	4	3	1		3	1		
Third "	27	10	10	7	10	10	6	6
Fourth "	63	41	20	2	25	16	33	27
Fifth "	225	117	100	8	22	23	285	92
Sixth "	341	173	160	8	28	33	791	157
Seventh "	49	22	24	3	3	2	511	83
Eighth "							10	1
	709	366	315	28	92	85	1636	366

The descendants of John and Veronica Hertzler of the second generation in one hundred and twenty-five years number five hundred and twenty-four children born bearing the name of Hertzler. Male children born two hundred and sixty-five, male children died forty-seven, male descendants living two hundred and eighteen ; female children born two hundred and forty-four, female children died forty-nine, female children living one hundred and ninety-five ; infants born, died no sex given fifteen. Those related by inter-marriage number one thousand two hundred and two children born, children died three hundred and twenty-one, descendants living eight hundred and eighty-one. Total number one thousand seven hundred and twenty-six children born. Descendants of John and Veronica Hertzler, and those related by inter-marriage, died four hundred and thirty-two, living descendants one thousand two hundred and ninety-four. Some families made no return to the writer.

The descendants of Jacob and Barbara Hertzler of the second generation in one hundred and eight years number one hundred and twenty-six children born bearing the name of Hertzler, male children born sixty-six, male children died twenty-seven, male descendants living thirty-nine ; female children born forty-six, female children died sixteen, female children living thirty ; infants born and died, no sex given fourteen. Those related by inter-marriage number one hundred and ninety-three children born ; male children born eighty-five, male children died twenty-three, male children living sixty-two ; female children born ninety-seven, female children died twenty-four, female children living seventy-three ; infants born and died no sex given fourteen. The descendants of Jacob and

Barbara Hertzler of the second generation and those related by inter-marriage number three hundred and nineteen children born, died one hundred and fifteen, living descendants two hundred and four.

The descendants of Christian and Elizabeth Hertzler of the second generation in one hundred and twelve years number seventy-two children born bearing the name of Hertzler; male children born thirty-nine, male children died eighteen, male descendants living twenty-one; female children born twenty-nine, female children died eighteen, female descendants living eleven; children born and died no sex given four. Those related by inter-marriage number two hundred and seventy-nine children; male children born one hundred and fifty-two, male children died twenty-five, male descendants living one hundred and twenty-seven; female children born one hundred and twenty-six, female children died twenty-nine, female children living ninety-seven; infants born and died no sex given one. The descendants of Christian and Elizabeth Hertzler of the second generation and those related by inter-marriage number three hundred and fifty-one children born, died ninety-five, living descendants two hundred and fifty-six.

TABULAR STATEMENT

Of the orthography of family names of Jacob Hertzler and those related by inter-marriage as written at the time of their arrival in Philadelphia, Pa., when they declared their fealty to the king of Great Britain and his successors. An attempt has been made to place the different spelling of names in juxtaposi-

tion, showing the orthography of the ancestor's autograph and that of his descendants.

Orthography as written.	Adopted orthography as written.
Hertzler.	Hartzler.
Beiler.	Byler.
Hœlley.	Hooley.
Zug.	Zook or Zuck.
Jotter.	Yoder.
Herschberger.	Harshberger.
Kœnig.	King.
Hochstatter.	Hostetler.
Blank.	Plank.
Schmucker.	Smucker.
Reichenbach.	Reckenbach.
Umel.	Umble.

TABULAR STATEMENT

Of tax paid in six years during the Revolutionary War by three sons of Jacob and Catharine Hertzler from 1777 to 1783 inclusive.

	John Hertzler.			Jacob Hertzler.			Christian Hertzler.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1778	—	—	—	10	2	—	7	11	6
1779	133	17	7	102	4	6	94	14	6
1780	155	5	—	109	2	6	97	17	6
1781	411	17	1	221	6	—	214	14	—
1782	9	10	—	46	6	—	41	1	6
1783	14	3	3	10	15	3	10	9	7
	724	12	11	499	16	3	466	8	7

The amount of tax assessed on the same property prior to the war for the year 1773 was £16 s16 d6. One pound equals two dollars and sixty-six and two-thirds cents.

David Hertzler of Port Royal, Pa., has the jackscrew that Jacob Hertzler brought with him from Europe in 1749, date of making 1729.

In the Records of the Colonies of immigrants in Pa., on file in the Pennsylvania Historical Society in Philadelphia, the names of five Hertzler's are recorded above the age of sixteen years, who arrived in Philadelphia from 1727 to 1776, namely :

Jacob Hertzler, the ancestor and head of this Biographical Memorial Register, and his son Jacob Hertzler arrived in America Sep. 9th, 1749. See Memorial of Jacob Hertzler, page 13.

Arrived in Philadelphia, Nov. 3d, 1750, in the ship Brotherhood, John Thompson, Captain, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, Hans Hertzler and his son Johannes Hertzler. Hans Hertzler resided when he died in the western part of Lancaster Co., Pa., and has numerous descendants in Pennsylvania and the western states ; was related to Jacob Hertzler, head of this Genealogical Family Register, but was no brother. Family M. of Menn. Ch.

Arrived in Philadelphia, Oct. 21st, 1761, in the ship Snow Squirrel, John Benn, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes, Joh. Nickel Hertzler. Whether he had any offspring is not known to the writer.

All the autographs of the above Hertzlers are spelled alike.

There were Hertzlers who came to America at a later date from Switzerland and Germany but were members of the Roman Catholic Ch.

In the Records of the Colonies the names of ten Zugs are recorded who arrived in Philadelphia from 1727 to 1776, namely :

Arrived in Philadelphia, Sep. 27th, 1727, imported in the ship James Goodwill, David Crocket, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Falmouth, three first cousins, Peter Zug, George Zeug, Ulric Zug, and first cousins of Johannes Zug, Moritz Zug, and Christian Zug. See Appendix and Fam. 548.

Arrived in Philadelphia, July 27th, 1738, imported in the brigantine Catharine, Jacob Philips, Master, from London, Jacob Zuch and Christian Zug.

Arrived in Philadelphia, Sep. 21st, 1742, imported in the ship Francis and Elizabeth, George North, Master, from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Deal, England, three brothers, namely, (1) Christian Zug, (2) Moritz Zug, (3) Johannes Zug. They selected their homes in Berne T., Lancaster Co., now in Centre T., Berks Co., Pa., in the vicinity of the Schuylkill River between Irish Creek and Northkill.

(1) Christian Zug removed from there, in 1770, to East Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa. See his Fam. 548 in the Appendix for his lineal descendants.

(2) Moritz Zug removed from Berks Co., in 1770, to West Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa. See his Fam. 632 in Appendix. He bought of John Morris in 1775, one hundred and fifty acres of land in West Whiteland T., Chester Co., Pa., and deeded to his son, Henry, of the same land sixty-four and three-fourths acres; price two hundred and seventy-one pounds. In 1784 he deeded to his son, Jacob, one hundred and four acres of land in West Whiteland T., Chester Co , Pa., the price was nine hundred and eighty pounds. Tradition says Moritz Zug was named after Mourice of Nassau as a token of gratitude for the kindness he manifested to the Zug ancestors and other Mennonites when

imprisoned in 1659 to December, 1771, for their religious faith in Switzerland.

(3) Johannes Zug married and was the father of five children who were named: (1) Hans Zug, born May 15th, 1756, married to Magdalena Fisher. Their children born are, one daughter married to —— Esh, and two sons, Jacob and Daniel, both of whom married and had offspring. Magdalena Zug died ——. Hans Zug married as his second wife Anna Sharp widow, maiden name Yoder. She died ——. Hans Zug married as his third wife Barbara Hostetler widow, maiden name —— Mast. They had no children. He died in 1820, in the vicinity of Belleville, Mifflin Co., Pa., known "als das dick Hans Zug." See his lineal descendants Fam. 590. (2) Christian Zug, born Sep. 29th, 1758, married and had children; residing when he died in Pequea Valley, Lancaster Co., Pa. (3) Daniel Zug born July 20th, 1760; married; residing when he died in the vicinity of Reading, Berks Co., Pa.; was a minister of the Amish Menn Ch. (4) Barbara Zug born Oct. 6th, 1762, married to Jacob King. (5) Elizabeth Zug born Aug. 27th, 1763, died Sep. 4th, 1773. Johannes Zug removed from Berks Co., Pa, to Honeybrook T., Chester Co., Pa., died in May, 1790 His family Bible, with the records of his children's births, was printed in 1534. No families are recorded in this Bible previous to his family. It was bought in Cherrick, Switzerland, and is in the possession of Jacob C. Hertzler near Allensville, Mifflin Co., Pa.

Joseph Zug arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 15th, 1750, in the ship Royal Union, Clement Nicholson, Master, from Rotterdam, Holland, last from Cowes.

Jacob Zuch arrived in Philadeiphia, Sep. 30th,

1754, in the ship Richard and Mary, John Moore, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.

All the autographs of the above Zugs were written when they declared their fealty to the province of Pennsylvania and the King of Great Britain and his successors, and are variously spelled. Zug is an ancient name in Switzerland. There is a canton, river, lake, and town of that name in Switzerland. The town contains three thousand inhabitants. On the 4th of March, in 1435, in that part of the town of Zug nearest to the lake a frightful noise was heard succeeded by the total disappearance of two streets with part of the town wall which sunk into the lake. In 1594 a similar calamity occurred, and in 1795 a great part of the town was destroyed by fire Zug is so ancient that its origin is past record. It is supposed to have been one of the towns destroyed by the Helvetian inhabitants mentioned in Cæsar's Commentaries. See page 260 of Coghlan's hand-book of Central Europe.

A few remarks on hereditary taints on subjects which concern the happiness of us all. To any one who has studied the laws of life, will come, with special force and interest, the transmission of certain mental traits of prominence and of certain physical traits of equal prominence, facts which all acknowledge but which few can understand. The father may be distinguished, the son an imbecile; or the parents may be decrepit, and be unknown, while the child may achieve the highest place possible to humanity, but through it all there will be certain characteristics which mark the individual as descending from certain ancestors. The influence of a kind, affectionate father, or a mother's imagination on the unborn child, although strange, is in

many instances very powerful, producing through life peculiar traits of character as well as disease or bodily deformity. Of hereditary descent some of the most prominent of those diseases said by eminent physicians, viz., madness, consumption, epilepsy, scrofula, cancer, and nervous affections, are diseases which have been handed down to posterity by imprudence. Many and indeed most of our diseases were unknown to our aboriginal ininhabitants. The stately Indian roamed the forest, ascended the mountain height during heat and cold, summer and winter, almost destitute of clothing, still, consumption, dyspepsia, and gout, with many of the common diseases of civilized life were unknown to him. Young persons should be taught the value of health and the means of preserving it, which is by the subjugation of every immoderate desire, appetite or passion. Hereditary descent of mental talent is likewise evident from a number of facts, that many men may be given to profound thought and possess extensive knowledge united with sterling honesty, being by nature endowed with the highest order of talent, and yet be wanting in good common sense. Hereditary diseases in the Hertzler families are consumption, blindness, and epilepsy.

I shall now conclude my remarks with the words of an eminent minister: "Health and happiness can never exist where temperance is not; and where piety is not a consistent visitor there is no solace or balm against the cares, disappointments, and vicissitudes of life. All that is bright in the hope of youth, all that is calm and blissful in the meridian of life, all that is soothing in the vale of years, are derived from temperance and religion. The first wards off disease and the second calms and tran-

quilizes the mind under every affliction. This friendly visitor of the cross soothes the mind, and throws around the bed of sickness the arm of divine mercy. Solitary indeed is the couch where the emaciated, strengthless form is stretched, unaccompanied by these dawnings of eternal day; no starlight brightness, no cherub wings are hovering around the dying pillow. In vain are the arms of friendship extended or the bosom of love opened."

Index of Families.

B.

	No.
Salina Beiler married to Solomon Detweiler..	77
Elizabeth Beiler married to Christian King..	88
Matty Beiler married to Samuel Stoltzfus....	89
Rebecca Beiler married to Joel Zook.....	90
David H. Beiler married to Fanny Miller....	91
Jemima Beiler married to Benjamin King....	92
Elias H. Beiler married to Mary A. Yoder...	131
Joseph H. Beiler married to Nancy E. Zook.	132
Anna Beiler married to Enoch Yoder.....	203
Judith Beiler married to Daniel C. Yoder....	204
Lizzy Beiler married to Benjamin K. Smucker	224
Barbara Beiler, marred to John B. Smucker.	225
Mary Beiler married to John Smucker.....	251
Elizabeth Beiler married to Samuel Yoder Pre.	257
Sarah Beiler married to Moses P. Yoder....	261
Nancy Beiler married to John Peachey.....	490
Nancy Beiler married to David Renno.....	499
Sarah Beiler married to David Yoder.....	500
John H. Beiler married to Charity Riehl....	501
Lydia Beiler married to Christian Stoltzfus..	502
Leah Byler married to Eli B. Zook.....	512
Jacob H. Beiler " to Emma J. Hershberger	631

D

Elizabeth Detweiler married to Christian King	123
Chr. F. Detweiler Pre " to Salome C. Zook	124
Jacob K Detweiler married to Sarah Zook..	125
David H. Detweiler married to Julian Rowan	126
Samuel H. Detweiler married to Mary Hertzler	127

Rudolphus Detweiler married to Lydia Kauffman 128
Sarah A. Detweiler married to Simon A. Yoder..... 134
Christian Detweiler married to Rachel Zook.. 185
Salome Detweiler married to Jonathan Plank 186
Levi Detweiler married to Gertrude Kauffman 187
Barbara Detweiler married to John F. Kauffman 188
David Z. Detweiler married to Fanny Kanagy 189
Lydia Detweiler married to Jacob C. Miller.. 190
Rachel Detweiler married to John P. Zook.. 191
Joel Detweiler married to Lavina Kauffman.. 192
Nancy Detweiler married to Levi Yoder..... 193
Mary Detweiler married to Joel Kauffman... 195
Joseph Detweiler Pre. married to Nancy Zook 199
Matty Detweiler married to Jacob Stoltzfus.. 200
Benjamin Detweiler married to Martha Mohr 201
Adam Detweiler married to Salome A. Miller 317
Barbara Detweiler married to William Fetters 318

F.

Susan Fisher married to Gideon Kauffman.. 45
Christian Fisher married to Mary Mast..... 46
Elias M Fisher married to Malinda King.... 47
Jonathan L. Fisher married to Leah Petershime 48
John P. Fisher married to Matty Beiler..... 49
Elizabeth P. Fisher married to Jonas Zook.. 50
Henry Fisher married to Fanny Stoltzfus.... 51
Rachel Fisher married to Eli B. Stoltzfus.... 52
Samuel L. Fisher married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus 53
Benjamin L. Fisher Pre. married to Elizabeth Lapp 54
Joel Fisher married to Elizabeth Stoltzfus... 55

John S. Fisher married to Elizabeth Kauffman 56
Sarah Forney married to John G. Kauffman. 348

G.

John G. Gingerich married to Elizabeth Mishler 450
Jonathan Gingerich married to Catharine Smucker 451
Joseph C. Gingerich married to Catharine Swartzentruber 452
Jeremiah Gingerich marrried to Catharine Schlabach 453
Christian C. Gingerich married to Helena Swartzentruber 454
Lydia Gingerich married to Jacob Miller 455

H.

Jacob and Catharine Hertzler 1
John Hertzler married to Veronica Reichenbach 2
John Hertzler married to Ulrica Reichenbach 3
Jacob Hertzler Pre. married to Christiana Kauffman 4
Leah Hertzler married to William Harshberger 5
Gideon Harshberger married to Nancy Yoder 6
Joshua Harshberger married to Elizabeth Sheerer 7
Miriam Harshberger married to Samuel Zook 8
Catharine Harshberger married to Elijah Kauffman 11
John Harshberger married to Nancy Allgier 12
Jacob Harshberger married to Mary Esh 13
Jonas Harshberger married to Polly J. Yarger 14
David Harshberger married to Mary Yoder.. 15
Joseph Harshberger married to Barbara Allgier 16

David Hertzler married to Lydia Yoder..... 17
John Y. Hertzler married to Fanny Hertzler 18
Sarah Hertzler married to Jacob Yoder..... 19
Esther Hertzler married to Joseph Zook.... 20
Jacob B Hertzler married to Magdalene Zook 21
Leah Hertzler married to Yost King..... 22
Nancy Hertzler married to Levi Hostetler... 23
Lydia Hertzler married to David Kauffman.. 24
Joshua Hertzler married to Rebecca Yoder.. 25
Phebe Hertzler married to David R. Hooley. 26
Jacob Hertzler married to Rebecca Detweiler 27
Juliana Hertzler married to Samuel Plank... 28
Miriam Hertzler married to Samuel Stayrook 29
Abigail Hertzler married to Abraham Hooly 36
Nicholas Hertzler married to Barbara Byler. 37
Thamna Hertzler married to Lewis Hesser.. 38
Elizabeth Hesser married to Abram Mast... 39
Frederick Hesser married to Mary A. Campbell..... 40
John Hesser married to Sarah Mast..... 40½
Jacob Hertzler married to Elizabeth King... 41
Magdalene Hertzler married to Joseph T. Kanagy..... 42
Sarah Hertzler married to Henry Lantz..... 43
Maria Hertzler married to Christian Lantz... 61
Catharine Hertzler married to Christian Sommers..... 69
David Hertzler married to Matty Kauffman.. 71
Phebe Hertzler married to Daniel Yoder.... 72
Benjamin Hertzler married to Fanny King.. 75
Mary Hertzler married to Rudolph Beiler... 76
Jonathan B. Hertzler married to Martha E. Yoder..... 78
Rebecca Hertzler married to John Y. Kurtz. 79
Matilda J. Hertzler married to John R. Zook Pre..... 80

John C. Hertzler married to Emma B. King. 81
Benjamin Hertzler married to Elizabeth C. Moose. 82
Fanny Hertzler married to John Zook. 83
Jemima Hertzler married to David King. . . . 84
Solomon Hertzler married to Susan Plank. . . 85
John P. Hertzler married to Esther Wolfe. . . 86
Nancy Hertzler married to Jacob Beiler. 87
Joel Hertzler married to Lydia Plank. 93
David Hertzler married to Nancy Yoder. 94
Rebecca Hertzler married to David Kanagy. 95
John Hertzler married to Sarah Zook. 108
Levi Hertzler married to Sarah Plank. 109
Jonathan Hertzler married to Martha Murphy 110
David P. Hertzler married to Emma K. Leatherman 111
Rebecca Hertzler married to Christian K. Mast 112
Joel Hertzler married to Sarah Yoder. 118
Isaac Hertzler married to Sarah Mast. 119
Christian Hertzler married to Elizabeth Kauffman 120
Hannah Hertzler married to Christian Beiler 121
Sarah Hertzler married to David Detweiler. . 122
Samuel Hertzler Pre. married to Catharine Beiler. 129
Eri Hertzler married to Jacob H. Detweiler. . 133
Fanny Hertzler married to David K. Hooly. 135
Elizabeth Hertzler married to John L. Beiler 130
Elizabeth Hooly married to Shem Kauffman 136
Joseph Hertzler married to Fanny Kauffman 137
Levi Hertzler married to Rebecca Miller. . . . 138
Enos Hertzler married to Nancy Burkholder 139
Catharine Hertzler married to Ezra D. King 140
Alfred J. Hertzler married to Melissa Vale. . . 140½
John Hertzler married to Fanny Swartzentruber. 141

Daniel H Hertzler married to Eliza Baughman 629
Mary E. Hertzler married to John F. Baughman 630
Solomon Hertzler married to Judith Leatherman 142
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Joseph Plank .. 143
Seth Hertzler married to Mary Rutt 144
Benjamin Hertzler married to Nancy Naffzinger 145
Gideon Hertzler married to Lydia Plank ... 146
Nancy Hertzler married to Solomon K. Plank 147
Jonathan Hertzler married to Elizabeth Hooly 148
Sarah Hertzler married to David Lantz 149
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Rudolph Kanagy 150
Nancy Hertzler married to Isaac Yoder 151
Martha Hertzler married to Samuel Stutzman 152
Barbara Hertzler married to Jacob Reichenbach 153
Catharine Hertzler married to Christian Zook Pre 154
Jacob Hertzler married to Anna Yoder 155
David Hertzler married to Fanny Lantz 156
Joshua C. Hertzler married to Helena C. Bushnell 157
Yost Hertzler married to Elizabeth Byler 158
Jacob C. Hertzler married to Lydia King 159
Jonathan K. Hertzler married to Salina Zook 160
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Levi Zook 161
Levi S. Hertzler married to Catharine E. Merrel 162
Fanny C. Hertzler " to Joseph Z. Kanagy 163
Nancy Hertzler married to Daniel Yoder 165
John Hertzler Pre. married to Leah Zook ... 164
Elia Hertzler married to Barbara Hertzler ... 166
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Amos Nafzinger 167

Fanny Hertzler married to Levi Yoder 168
Lydia Hertzler married to Christian Yoder.. 169
Mary F Hertzler married to Enoch Zook Pre. 170
Nancy Hertzler married to Jonathan Zook.. 173
Benjamin Hertzler married to Lydia Hertzler 174
Sarah Hertzler married to Joseph Z. Yoder. 175
Yost Hertzler married to Barbara King..... 176
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Levi B. Yoder 177
Rebecca Hertzler married to Levi Esh..... 178
Malinda Hertzler married to Levi Zook..... 179
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Emmanuel Beiler..... 180
Joseph Hertzler married to Magdalena Zook 181
Salome Hertzler married to David Byler.... 182
Solomon Hertzler married to Martha Lantz. 183
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Jacob Detweiler 184
Mary Hertzler married to David Beiler 202
Fanny Hertzler married to Joseph Hostetler 205
Joseph Hostetler married to Leah Byler..... 206
Adam Hertzler married to Mary Hooley.... 207
Jacob A. Hertzler married to Magdalene Zook..... 208
Lydia Hertzler married to Joseph Hostetler 209
Lydia Hertzler married to John C. Yoder... 210
Mary Hertzler married to David Plank Pre . 214
Jacob Hertzler married to Susanna King.... 215
Christian Hertzler married to Anna Sharp .. 216
Nancy Hertzler married to Samuel Headings Pre..... 217
Jonathan Hertzler married to Elizabeth Berntrager..... 218
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Isaac Lantz... 219
Jacob D. Hertzler married to Mary A. Stutzman..... 219½
David H. Hertzler married to Fanny E. Hertzler..... 219¾

Salome Hertzler married to Jacob Kauffman 220
Anna Hertzler married to John Zook..... 221
Elizabeth Hertzler married to John Reichenbach..... 226
David Hertzler married to Mary Yoder..... 228
Leah Hertzler married to Joseph Wenger... 230
John Hertzler married to Lydia King..... 229
Isaac Hertzler married to Magdalene Garich 235
Amos Hertzler married to Magdalene Blough 236
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Gideon Yoder 237
Samuel Hertzler married to Sarah Smucker. 241
Jonas S. Hertzler Pre. married to Fanny E. Stutzman 242
Rebecca Hertzler married to Joseph Lantz.. 243
David W. Hertzler married to Anna Grenawalt 244
Joseph Hertzler " to Catharine Stutzman 245
Fanny Hertzler married to Christian King-.. 246
Sarah Hertzler married to Solomon Byler... 250
Mary Hertzler married to David Hooly..... 262
Christopher Hooley married to Sarah Zook. 263
Emma R. Hooley married to Abia R. Zook 264
Mary Hooly married to David Kauffman.... 265
Elizabeth Hooly married to Eli Kauffman... 267
Shem Hertzler married to Lydia Yoder. ... 268
Juliana Hertzler married to John Swary..... 269
Sarah Hertzler married to John Glick..... 271
Benjamin Hertzler Pre. married to Leah Peachey..... 272
Mary Hertzler married to David Kanagy... 273
Tobias Hertzler married to Anna Yost..... 275
Jacob Hertzler Pre. married to Sarah Reno 276
Catharine Hertzler married to Christian D. Yoder..... 213
Barbara Hertzler married to Samuel F. Glick 277
Lydia Hertzler married to Christian F. Glick 278

Abraham Hertzler married to Magdalene Zook 279
Jonathan A. Hertzler married to Nancy Hertzler..... 280
Barbara Hertzler married to Noah Yoder.... 281
Jacob Hertzler married to Susanna Blough.. 282
Abraham D. Hertzler married to Matty Schrock..... 283
John J. Hertzler Pre. married to Matty Mast 285
Joseph Hertzler married to Barbara Zook... 286
David E. Hertzler married to Mary Yoder.. 284
Magdalena Hertzler married to Simon Stoltzfus 287
Menno S. Hertzler married to Mary King... 288
David K. Hertzler married to Lydia Allgier 289
Joseph Z. Hertzler married to Mary Byler... 290
Leah Hertzler married to Michael Hostetler 291
David Hostetler married to Nancy Kauffman 292
Fanny Hostetler married to John K. Byler.. 293
Christian Hostetler married to Sarah Kauffman..... 294
Mary Hostetler married to David L. Yoder 295
Elizabeth Hertzler married to John C. Hooley 296
Leah Hooley married to Jacob Kauffman... 297
Mary Hooley married to Jacob Zook..... 298
Catharine Hooly married to Peter Y. King.. 299
David H. Hooly married to Catharine Greenawalt 300
Joseph B. Hooly married to Catharine Hooley 301
David Hertzler married to Barbara Yoder... 302
Joseph D. Hertzler married to Sarah Berntrager..... 303
Mary Hertzler married to Gideon Yoder.... 304
David J. Hertzler married to Lydia Yoder.. 305
Jonathan B. Hertzler married to Esther Hooley 306

Christian K. Hertzler married to Mary A. Yoder 307
Anna J. Hertzler married to Jonathan Schrock..... 308
Veronica Hertzler married to Stephen Kurtz 309
Sarah Haffly married to Joseph Keefer Pre.. 327
Jacob Haffly married to Sarah Hostetler.... 328
Christian Hertzler married to Sarah Weidman 346
Leah Hertzler married to John Forney..... 347
Jonathan Hertzler married to Elizabeth Royer..... 349
John Hertzler Pre. married to Catharine Myers 350
William Hertzler Pre. married to Mary A. Hoffer 351
Isaac Hertzler married to Anna M. Strite... 352
Aaron Hertzler married to Sarah A. Kiefer . 353
Samuel Hertzler married to Anna Shank.... 354
Mary Hertzler married to Paris Erb..... 355
Sarah Hertzler married to Daniel Royer ... 356
Levi Hertzler married to Catharine Royer.. 359
Leah Hertzler married to John L. Kline.... 360
Elizabeth Hertzler married to John Witter.. 364
Marianna Hertzler married to Samuel Witter 366
Amanda R. Hertzler married to Martin Hertzog 367
Jonathan R. Hertzler married to Lydia Pautz 368
Emma Hertzler married to Joseph Royer... 369
Ephraim R. Hertzler married to Susanna A. Sharp..... 370
Daniel Hertzler married to Elizabeth Royer 371
Anna Hertzler married to Reuben Royer... 372
Levi Hertzler married to Magdalene Groff.. 373
Lydia Hertzler married to John Myers 374
Amelia Hertzler married to Anthony Tracy 375
Levi M. Hertzler married to Mary A. Dinges 376

Samuel L. Hertzler married to Icy Alderman 377
Ephraim Hertzler married to Frances Moore 378
Mary F. Hertzler married to Worden Briggs 379
James E. Hertzler married to Flora B. Custer 380
Sarah C. Hertzler married to George T. Taylor 381
Rachel R. Hertzler married to Joseph Berry 382
Jacob Hertzler married to Barbara Yoder.. 383
Daniel Hertzler married to Barbara Zug.... 384
Christian Hertzler married to Catharine Shirk 385
Jacob Hertzler married to Christiana Kepner 386
Henry Hertzler married to Sarah Heikes.. 387
William Hertzler married to Elizabeth N. Seiber 388
Samuel Hertzler married to Catharine Herrington 389
Sarah Hertzler married to Simon P Stubbs 390
Abraham Hertzler married to Jane C. Heikes 391
Steward Hertzler " to Ella C. Thompson 392
Daniel Hertzler married to Mary Hassenplugh 393
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Edmund Heikes..... 394
Henry Hertzler married to Sarah Hertzler.. 395
Elizabeth Hertzler married to William Sheerer 396
Solomon Hertzler married to Mary J. Trago 397
Daniel Hertzler married to Mary Weaver... 398
Samuel M. Hertzler married to Laura Miller 399
Elizabeth Hertzler married to George Longabach..... 400
Sarah Hertzler married to Elijah Ward..... 401
David Hertzler married to Phebe A Kauffman 402
Ephraim Hertzler married to Magdalene Bashore 403
Mary J. Hertzler married to Samuel Eslinger 404
Jonas K. Hertzler married to Matilda S Groninger 405

Noah Hertzler married to Susan Garman... 406
John G. Hertzler married to Euphemia Groninger 407
David Hertzler married to Eliza Wolford... 408
Mary A. Hertzler married to James N. Groninger 409
Magdalene Hertzler married to Casper Schwartzendruber..... 410
Nancy Hertzler married to Jacob Kurtz Pre. 414
David Hertzler married to Catharine Reichenbach..... 419
Levi Hertzler married to Caroline Yoder.... 420
John Hertzler married to Catharine Yoder.. 421
Nancy Hertzler married to Moses Yoder.... 422
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Christian Mast 425
Barbara Hertzler married to John Stutzman 426
Leah S. Headings married to William Mateer 428
Elizabeth Headings married to Manasses J. Beachey Pre..... 429
Anna J. Headings married to John P. Miller 430
Rachel J. S. Headings married to Eli L. Byler..... 431
Isaac S. Headings married to Margaret Kreps 432
Samuel S. Headings married to Anna Brubacher..... 433
Christian Hertzler married to Elizabeth Yoder 459
Jacob Hertzler married to Magdalene Zug.. 460
Christian Hertzler Pre. married to Barbara Reeser..... 461
Ephraim Hertzler married to Catharine Steyer 462
John Hertzler married to Magdalene Reeser. 463
Jacob Hertzler married to Catharine Kurtz.. 464
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Jonas Wanner 465
John Z. Hertzler married to Elizabeth Lincoln 466
Christian Hertzler married to Nancy Zug.... 467
Christian Hertzler married to Caroline Hertzler 468

Nancy Hertzler married to George Sperdgel. 469
Caroline Hertzler married to Joseph E. Plank 470
Daniel Hertzler married to Christiana Yoder. 471
Henry M. Hertzler married to Lavina Mast.. 472
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Isaac Kurtz... 473
Isaac Hertzler married to Mary Kanagy..... 474
Levi B. Hertzler " to Catharine Stoltzfus 475
Lydia Hertzler married to Noah Z. Yoder... 476
Isaac D. Hertzler married to Fanny Nafzinger 477
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Daniel Z. Mast 478
Jacob Hertzler married to Barbara King.... 479
Anna Hertzler married to Jonathan Mast.... 480
Samuel Hertzler married to Sarah Beiler.... 481
Joseph Hertzler married to Rebecca Umble.. 482
Barbara Hertzler married to Christian Yoder. 483
Sarah Hooley married to John H. Kurtz.... 488
Elizabeth Hertzler married to Jacob Beiler.. 489
John P. Hostetler " to Elizabeth Detweiler 496
David Hostetler married to Sarah Yoder.... 497
Anna Hertzler married to Jacob Zook..... 505
Sarah Hertzler married to Christian Yoder.. 506
Esther Hertzler married to Christian Yoder.. 513
Enos Hooly married to Lydia A. Yoder.... 516
Menno S. Hooley " to Frances Hostetler 517
Anna Hooley married to Esaias Hostetler... 518
Joseph Y. Hooley married to Gertrude Yoder 518½
Adam Hostetler married to Catharine Hertzler 624
Daniel H. Hertzler " to Eliza Baughman 629
Mary E. Hertzler married to John F. Baughman..... 630

K.

Nancy Kanagy married to John King..... 96
Rebecca King married to John Sauder..... 97
Lydia King married to John Morrel..... 98
Christiana King married to John Peck..... 99

Lydia Kanagy married to Jacob D. Schrock. 100
Jacob Kanagy Pre. married to Elizabeth Yoder 103
Emanuel Kanagy married to Lydia King.... 104
Sarah Kanagy married to Eli Byler..... 105
Elizabeth Kanagy married to Seth Troyer.. 106
Jacob A. Kauffman married to Leah King... 196
Nancy D. Kauffman married to Solomon A. Zook 197
Elizabeth Kauffman married to Eli S. Zook.. 198
Mary King married to Benjamin Yoder..... 247
Rufus A. Kauffman married to Hannah Casteu 266
Rebecca Kanagy married to Jonas K. Renno 274
John Kurtz married to Nancy Hostetler..... 310
Maria Kurtz married to Jonathan Lantz Pre. 311
Michael Kurtz married to Salome King..... 314
Abram Kurtz married to Martha Zook..... 315
Elizabeth Kurtz married to Christian Detweiler 316
Jacob Kurtz married to Nancy Yoder..... 319
Adam Kurtz married to Sarah Kanagy..... 320
Jacob Y. Kurtz married to Fanny Miller.... 321
Jonas Kurtz married to Fanny King..... 322
Fanny Kurtz married to Benjamin Zook.... 323
Stephen Kurtz married to Fanny Schrock... 325
Fanny Kurtz married to Adam Hostetler... 326
Stephen Kurtz married to Hannah Riehl.... 329
Sarah Kurtz married to Joseph Zook..... 330
Martha Kurtz married to Christian Kauffman 331
Jacob Kauffman married to Fanny Kanagy.. 332
Stephen Kauffman married to Mary King... 333
Benjamin Kauffman married to Mary King.. 334
Christian Kauffman married to Barbara Hooly 335
Elizabeth Kauffman married to Isaac Lapp.. 336
Sarah Kauffman married to Jacob F. Zook.. 337
Martha Kauffman married to Isaiah M. Swick 338

David Kauffman married to Catharine Zook. 339
Joseph Kauffman married to Susan Headings 340
John Kauffman married to Martha Zook.... 341
David Kurtz married to Sarah Kauffman.... 342
Elizabeth Kurtz married to Solomon Zook.. 343
Adam Kurtz married to Elizabeth Yoder.... 344
David Kurtz married to Susanna Souders... 345
Emeline Kline married to Levi D. Landis... 361
Lizzie Kline married to Jonathan S. Hartman 362
Emma Kline married to Abraham Hartman.. 363
Abraham H. Kurtz married to Mary E. Bergy 415
Sarah Kurtz married to John Seiber..... 416
Elizabeth Kurtz married to Joseph Gayman. 417
Catharine Kurtz married to Simon P. Leyder 418
Anna Kurtz married to Christian Byler..... 542
Sarah Kurtz married to Jacob Byler..... 543
John Kurtz married to Sarah Byler..... 544
Sarah Kurtz married to Reuben Byler..... 622

L.

Lydia Lantz married to Benjamin Fisher.... 44
Henry Lantz Pre. married to Elizabeth King 57
Benjamin Lantz Pre. married to Susanna Lapp 58
Rebecca Lantz married to Michael K. Lapp 59
Elizabeth Lantz married to Isaac Lapp.. ... 60
Jonathan Lantz married to Anna Yoder..... 62
Gideon Lantz married to Catharine Yoder... 63
Anna Lantz married to Daniel D. Yoder.... 64
Jonathan J. Lantz married to Elizabeth Ehrisauan 65
Jacob Lantz married to Rebecca Yoder..... 66
Lydia Lantz married to Jacob Zook..... 67
Jephtha Lantz married to Mary E. Yoder... 68
Anna Lantz married to Joshua King..... 312
Magdalene Lantz married to John King..... 313

M.

Lydia Mast married to Joseph C. Berntrager 113
Susanna Mast married to John W. Berntrager 114
Isaac H. Mast married to Mary A. Lantz.... 115
Levi C. Mast married to Salina Yoder..... 116
Jacob Mast married to Ellen R. Plank..... 117
Daniel Mast married to Lydia A. Blough.... 117½
Samuel J. Miller married to Anna Yousey... 446
Lucy Ann Miller married to Jonas M. Miller 447

P.

Christian B. Peachey married to Rebecca King 491
Ezra T. Peachey married to Rebecca Moore 492
Jonathan Peachey married to Nancy Yoder.. 493
Malinda Peachey married to Ephraim Yoder 494
Barbara Peachey married to Levi Hostetler.. 495
Rebecca Peachey married to Benjamin Byler 498

R.

Emanuel Reichenbach to Mary Kauffman... 227
Clementina Royer to Samuel Hostetler 357
Aaron H. Royer to Mahala Panabaker..... 358
Sebastian Ryer now Royer..... 640
Amos Royer married to ——..... 641
Daniel Royer married to Catharine Kemper. 642
Susanna Royer married to Abraham Zug... 643

S.

Jacob Stayrook married to Elizabeth Markly 30
Juliana Stayrook to Michael Yoder Pre..... 31
Elizabeth Stayrook married to John King... 32
Christiana H. Stayrook married to Joseph P. Blough..... 33
Nicholas Stayrook married to Mary Plank... 34
Anna R. Stayrook married to Martin D. Wenger..... 35
John Sommers married to Mary Zook..... 70

Sarah A. Schrock married to Samuel F. Ulery 101
Eli J. Schrock married to Ada E. Whitmer.. 102
David H. Smucker married to Barbara G. Beiler..... 252
Solomon Smucker married to Rebecca Yoder 253
Sarah Smucker married to Jacob F. Glick... 254
Lizzie Smucker married to Rufus Yoder..... 255
Nancy Smucker married to Joseph Stoltzfus. 256
Lydia Swary married to Christian Reno.... 270
Elizabeth Schwartzentruber married to Christian Umble..... 411
John Schwartzentruber " to Anna Deaner 412
Christiana Schwartzentruber married to Levi Umble..... 413
Rachel Schwartzentruber married to John N. Mast..... 413½
Nancy Stutzman married to William Headings..... 427
Elizabeth Stutzman " to Daniel Schlabach 434
Esther Stutzman married to Samuel Troyer 435
Lydia Stutzman married to Jonathan D. Zook 438
Barbara Stutzman married to Henry King.. 439
Adam Stutzman married to Barbara Lantz.. 440
Solomon Stutzman married to Lydia Beiler.. 441
Joseph Stutzman married to Anna Kurtz.... 442
Sarah Stutzman married to Joseph C. Beiler 443
Lydia Stutzman married to Menno S. King 444
Sarah Stutzman married to Joseph P. Miller 445
John J. Stutzman married to Mary S. Swartzendruver..... 448
Catharine Stutzman married to Christian Gingerich..... 449
Daniel B. Stutzman married to Catharine Berntrager..... 456
Mary E. Stutzman married to Benjamin D. Yoder..... 457

Nancy A. Stutzman married to Lemuel Crane 458
Moses Smucker " to Catharine Sommers 485
Gideon Smucker married to Maria Yoder... 486
John H. Smucker married to Susanna Swartz 486½
Nancy Stoltzfus " to Benjamin F. Umble 503
Elizabeth Stoltzfus married to David Stoltzfus 504

T.

Marianna Troyer married to George Robinson 107
John Troyer married to Mary Hochstedler.. 436
Adam E. Troyer married to Mary Reindell.. 437

W.

Lydia Wenger married to Jacob F. Miller... 231
Nancy Wenger married to David Lantz..... 232
John J. Wenger married to Rachel Hooly... 233
Noah R. Wenger married to Augusta Emerich 234
Daniel Witters married to Sarah C. Hoffman 365

Y.

Solomon Yoder Pre. married to Lydia Esh.. 73
Moses Yoder Pre. married to Miriam King.. 74
L. Yoder married to Jacob K. Yoder..... 194
Christian H. Yoder married to Anna Plank.. 211
Rufus A. Yoder married to Eri Byler..... 212
Susan Yoder married to Ezra Lantz..... 238
Rebecca A. Yoder married to Jonathan A. Yoder 239
Amos J. Yoder married to Ellen Brooks.... 240
Anna Yoder married to Jacob K. Zook..... 258
Sarah Yoder married to David Hostetler.... 259
Rachel Yoder married to John D. Yoder.... 260
Salome Yoder married to Solomon Zook.... 248
Sarah Yoder married to Seiver Yoder..... 249
Christian Yoder married to Esther King.... 423

John Yoder married to Fanny Zook..... 424
Rachel Yoder married to John Smucker.... 484
Judy Yoder married to David Hooly..... 487
Leah Yoder married to Nicholas Yoder.... 507
Jacob C. Yoder married to Sarah B. Yoder.. 508
Jonathan N. Yoder married to Leah Yoder.. 509
Joel Yoder married to Hannah Yoder..... 510
Sarah Yoder married to Joseph W. Byler... 511
Anna Yoder married to Jacob Yoder..... 514
Rachel Yoder married to Joseph Hooly..... 515
Esther Yoder married to Solomon Kauffman 519
Ezra Yoder married to Harriet Briscoe..... 520
Gideon Yoder married to Barbara Miller ... 521
Elizabeth Yoder married to John S. Zook... 522
Simon P. Yoder married to Mary Metzler... 523
Abi M. Yoder married to Christian K. Miller 524
Lydia Yoder married to Jacob N. Yoder.... 525
Simeon H. Yoder " to Elizabeth Kanagy 526
Moses K. Yoder married to Sarah Zook.... 527
Lydia Yoder married to John Reno Pre..... 528
Joshua Yoder married to Rachel Kauffman 529
John Yoder married to Nancy Kauffman.... 530
Elizabeth Yoder married to Christian Sharp 530½
Daniel C. Yoder married to Elizabeth Byler 531
Jonas B. Yoder " to Catharine Campbell 532
Joseph C. Yoder married to Seraphina Cross-
white 533
Ezra J. Yoder married to Elizabeth Kurtz... 534
Mary Yoder married to Christian Peachey.. 535
Abram H. Yoder " to Laura A. H. Smith 536
Isaac Yoder married to Salome Zook..... 536½
Sarah Yoder married to Jacob Zook..... 537
Elizabeth Yoder married to Stephen Kurtz.. 541
Christian H. Yoder married to Lydia Kurtz 545
Abraham Yoder married to Fanny Kurtz.... 546
Delila Yoder married to Amos Troyer..... 547

Z.

John Zook married to Lucinda Hostetler.... 9
Jacob Zook married to Nancy Yoder..... 10
David H. Zook married to Lizzie Hooly.... 171
Enoch A. Zook married to Rachel Hooly... 172
Jonathan K. Zook " to Rachel Kauffman 222
Lydia Zook married to Josiah L Beiler.... 223
Salome Zook married to Isaac Yoder..... 324
Barbara Zook married to David C. Yoder... 538
Esther Zook married to Jacob K. Peachey.. 539
Menno S. Zook " to Magdalene Peachey 540
Sarah A. Zook married to Samuel Howe.... 625
Magdalena Zook " to Elias Shotzbarger 626

Index, Christian Zug Family.

B.

Hans Blank married to Magdalena ——..... 554
John Blank married to Fanny Smucker..... 555
John Byler married to Catharine Kurtz..... 623

E.

Nancy Evans married to Henry J. Minnich.. 567

K.

Sarah Kurtz married to David K. Reeser... 580
Jacob H. Kurtz married to Sarah Wolf..... 581
Elizabeth Kurtz married to Levi Keller..... 582
Reuben L. Kurtz married to Rosa Eyrich... 583

M.

Henry Z. Mast married to Barbara Bashore 588
Anna Mast married to Solomon Yoder..... 589
Elizabeth Mast married to Shem D Zook... 590
Sarah M. Mast married to Lewis Yoder.... 591

S.

Anna M. Sauder married to Jacob Templeton 585
Elizabeth Sauder " to Howard G. Wright 586
Elias K. Sauder married to Susanna Herr.. 593
Sarah A. Sauder married to Ephraim Reesor 594
Christian Z. Sauder to Elizabeth Wanner... 595
Elizabeth Sauder married to Elias Wanner. 596
Peter Summer Sr. married to Sarah Yoder.. 601
Peter Summers married to Elisabeth Yoder. 602
Nicholas Summers married to Anna Umble. 603
Christiana Summers to Benjamin Lapp..... 604
Henry Summers married to Rachel Stoltzfus 605

Benjamin Summers " to Katie V. Stoltzfus 605½
Christian Summers " to Christina Yoder 606
John C. Summers " to Dorothy E. Leeper 607
Joseph Y. Summers to Henrietta Wheeler.. 608
Elizabeth Z. Summers to Samuel N. Kerr... 609
Sarah A. Summers married to Jacob F. Fry 627
Nancy Summers married to John Berndreger 628

Y.

Henry Yoder married to Elizabeth Rudy... 564
Salina G. Yoder married to David L. Swartz 565
Christina Yoder married to William J. Evans 566
John Yoder married to Sarah E. Ritter..... 568
Isaac Yoder married to Mary C. Evans..... 569

Z.

Christian Zug married to Anna Kanabell.... 548
John and Catharine Zug..... 549
Christian and Sally Zug 550
Jacob Zug..... 551
Yost Zug married to —— Long..... 552
Christian Zug married to Magdalene Blank.. 553
John Zook married to Elizabeth Kurtz 556
Jacob Zook married to Catharine Kurtz 557
John K. Zook married to Mary Mast..... 558
Jacob Zook married to Henrietta Landes.... 559
Leman Zook married to Ella S. Carpenter.. 560
Elizabeth Zook " to Daniel Burkholder 561
Henry M. Zook married to Mary McQuate.. 562
Magdalene Zook married to John Yoder.... 563
John Zook married to Catharine Huhn..... 570
John G. Zook married to Alica C. Wolf.... 571
Mary G. Zook married to Eleazer Z. Ernst.. 572
Catharine G Zook " to Webster L. Hershey 573
Henry Zook married to Jane Telford..... 574
John T. Zook married to Mary Hower..... 575

Jacob Zook married to Catharine Jones..... 576
Christian Zug married to —— Zug..... 577
Jacob Zug married to Anna Summer..... 578
Sarah Zook married to Jacob Kurtz..... 579
Magdalene Zook married to David Sauder.. 584
Elizabeth Zook married to Daniel Mast..... 587
Anna Zook married to Henry Sauder..... 592
John Zook married to Eliza Bashore..... 597
William C. Zook married to Lizzie Spice.... 598
Sophia Zook married to Christian Sauder... 599
Rebecca Zook married to Joseph Miller.... 600
Christiana Zook married to John Summer... 601
Henry Zook married to Christiana Kurtz... 610
Jacob Zook married to Lydia Mast..... 611
Mary Zook married to John C. Beiler..... 612
Henry Zook married to Rebecca Lapp..... 613
Elizabeth Zook " to Samuel U. Stoltzfus 614
Lydia Zook married to Simon Zook..... 615
Magdalene Zook married to Jacob Troyer.. 616
Anna Zook married to John P. Mast Pre..... 617
Christian Zook married to Susanna Stoltzfus 618
Henry Zook married to Lizzy Stoltzfus..... 619
Christiana S. Zook married to John S. Mast 619½
Christiana Zook married to Levi Mast..... 620
Sarah Zook married to Samuel Lantz Pre... 621
Moritz Zug married to ——..... 632
Henry Zug married to Barbara Kurtz..... 633
Phebe Zug married to Joseph Kauffman.... 634
Abraham Zug married to Elizabeth Weisler 635
Major David Zook to Eleanor Stephens.... 636
Jacob Zug married to Gertrude Kenege.... 637
John Zug married to Elizabeth Mast..... 638
Jacob M. Zook married to Rebecca Ashbridge 639
David Zug married to Elizabeth Moyer..... 644
Michael Zug married to Mary G. Frantz.... 645

Index to Historical Fragments.

Page.

Hertzler's Jacob, last residence in Europe... 331
" " neighbors in 1773..... 331
" " buildings..... 332
" " mode of dressing..... 332
Hertzler Jacob, religion of descendants.... 333
" " tabular statement of names 333
" John and Veronica's, descendants 334
" Jacob and Barbara, 2d generation 334
" Christian and Elizabeth, 2d " 335
" Jacob, tabular statement of orthography of names..... 336
" John, Jacob, and Christian, tabular statement of taxes..... 336
" David, has old jackscrew..... 337
" records of, in the Colonies..... 337
" Jacob, Biographical Register.... 337
" Hans, arrival in Philadelphia.... 337
" Joh. Nickel, arrival in Philadelphia 337
" others, Roman Catholics..... 337
Hereditary taints..... 340
Penns, Richard and Thomas..... 332
Zugs, records of ten..... 337
" Peter, George, Ulerich, Johannes, Moritz, Christian..... 338
" Jacob and Christian, arrival..... 338
" Joseph, arrival in Philadelphia..... 339
Zuch Jacob " " " 339
Zugs, autographs..... 340
Christian and Magdalena Zug's descendants number 316.....

ADDENDA.

FOOT NOTES TO FAM. 644, PAGE 330.

Michael Zug is also engaged in collecting material and arranging it in form for a genealogical family register of Ulerich Zug and his lineal descendants, who arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 27th, 1727, in the ship James Goodwill. The author acknowledges himself indebted to Michael Zug for the favors received in supplying the records of Ulerich Zug's descendants.

Elizabeth Moyer was the daughter of Michael Moyer, born May 10th, 1783, in Heidelburg T., Lancaster Co., now Lebanon Co., Pa., died Apr. 30th, 1867. Member of the German Reformed Ch.; married to Maria Kratz, daughter of Joseph and Anne E. Yenser Kratz, who was the son of Joseph Krœtzer Sr., who emigrated from Switzerland and landed at Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 16th, 1736, in the ship Princess Augustus, from Rotterdam. Michael Moyer was the son of Christopher and Magdalene Eckert Mayer; Christopher was born Sep. 5th, 1761; died June 5th, 1822; who was the son of Henry Mayer, born in May, 1730; died Nov. 17th, 1812; married to —— Ruth.

FOOT NOTE TO FAM. 645, PAGE 330.

Mary G. Frantz was the daughter of Jacob Frantz, who was born Oct. 18th, 1806, died July 10th, 1873; married to Veronica Gibe, who was born Apr. 19th, 1806; died Sep. 13th, 1882. Jacob Frantz was the son of Mathias Frantz, born Aug. 2d, 1769; died Nov. 19th, 1829; married to Elizabeth Boeshore, who was born July 31st, 1772; died July 2d, 1852.

ERRATA.

Fam. 80, in foot note Maritz Zug should be Moritz Zug.

Fam. 140, (3) Alford should be Alfred.

Fam. 405, Sally Hertzler born Dec. 11th, 1854, should be 1884.

Fam. 406, William Hertzler read *law* with, etc.

OMISSIONS.

Fam. 383. (4) John Hertzler married to Catharine Yoder. See his Fam. 421.

Fam. 403. Their daughter, Grace E. Hertzler, born in 1883.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

FAMILY RECORD.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS.